

Appendix A2

Project Fact Sheets

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	1
List of Tables	1
1.0 Purpose	2
2.0 Project Fact Sheet Index	2
3.0 Description of Project Fact Sheet	13
List of Tables	
Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	

1.0 Purpose

This Appendix provides detailed information for each project considered for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan. A total of 397 projects were considered for inclusion in the plan, of which 145 projects were selected, representing a variety of project types across the coast. An index is provided in Section 2.0 and includes page numbers for each project's fact sheet. The projects are organized by region: Southeast, Central, and Southwest. Within each region projects are grouped by those included in the plan (organized by project type) followed by projects not included (organized by project type).

Project fact sheets include a location map, brief project description, cost estimates and information on land created or maintained (for restoration projects) or estimates of risk reduction (for hurricane protection and nonstructural projects). An explanation of data included in the project fact sheets is provided in Section 3.0.

2.0 Project Fact Sheet Index

Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index			
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
Southeast			
Projects Analyzed and	Selected in 2012 N	Master Plan	
Barrier	002.BH.04	Barataria Pass to Sandy Point	SE-1
Island/Headland Restoration	002.BH.05	Belle Pass to Caminada Pass	SE-2
Channel Realignment	001.DI.39p	Mississippi River Channel Realignment (Study)	SE-3
Sediment Diversion	001.DI.02	Lower Breton (50,000 cfs)	SE-4
	001.DI.17	Upper Breton (250,000 cfs)	SE-5
	001.DI.18	Central Wetlands (5,000 cfs)	SE-6
	001.DI.23	Mid-Breton Sound (5,000 cfs)	SE-7
	001.DI.29	West Maurepas (5,000 cfs)	SE-8
	002.DI.03	Mid-Barataria (50,000 cfs- 1st Period Increment)	SE-9
	002.DI.03a	Mid-Barataria (250,000 cfs- 2 nd Period Increment)	SE-10
	002.DI.15	Lower Barataria (50,000 cfs)	SE-11
	03a.DI.01	Bayou Lafourche (1,000 cfs)	SE-12
Hydrologic Restoration	001.HR.01	Amite River Diversion Canal	SE-13
Marsh Creation	001.CO.01	South Lake Lery	SE-14
	001.MC.02	Hopedale	SE-15
	001.MC.05	New Orleans East Landbridge	SE-16
	001.MC.07a	Lake Borgne- Component A	SE-17
	001.MC.08a	Central Wetlands- Component A	SE-18
	001.MC.09	Biloxi Marsh	SE-19

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	001.MC.13	Golden Triangle	SE-20
	002.CO.01	Grand Liard	SE-21
	002.MC.05e	Large-Scale Barataria- Component E	SE-22
	002.MC.07	Barataria Bay Rim	SE-23
Oyster Barrier Reef	001.OR.01a	Biloxi Marsh- Component A	SE-24
Ridge Restoration	001.RC.01	Bayou LaLoutre	SE-25
	002.RC.01	Bayou Long	SE-26
	002.RC.02	Spanish Pass	SE-27
Shoreline	001.CO.03	East New Orleans Landbridge	SE-28
Protection	001.SP.01	Manchac Landbridge	SE-29
	001.SP.03	Eastern Lake Borgne	SE-30
	001.SP.04	MRGO	SE-31
Structural	001.HP.04	Greater New Orleans High Level	SE-33
Protection	001.HP.05	Greater New Orleans LaPlace Extension	SE-35
	001.HP.08p	Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (Low)- Study	SE-37
	001.HP.13	Slidell Ring Levee	SE-39
	002.HP.07	Lafitte Ring Levee	SE-41
	002.HP.08	Maintain West Bank Levees	SE-43
Projects Analyzed, but	not Selected for Ir	nclusion in 2012 Master Plan	
Barrier	001.BH.01	Breton Sound	SE-45
Island/Headland Restoration	001.BH.02	Chandeleur Islands	SE-46
Restoration	002.BH.02	Cheniere Ronquille	SE-47
	002.BH.06	Grand Isle	SE-48
Channel	001.DI.32	Down River Reallocation (50/50)	SE-49
Realignment	001.DI.33	Down River Reallocation (90/10)	SE-50
	001.DI.34	Down River Reallocation (10/90)	SE-51
	001.DI.35	Up River Reallocation (50/50)	SE-52
	001.DI.36	Up River Reallocation (90/10)	SE-53
	001.DI.37	Up River Reallocation (10/90)	SE-54
		Up River Reallocation (10/90) Up River Reallocation (80/20)	SE-54 SE-55
	001.DI.37	Up River Reallocation (80/20)	
Sediment Diversion	001.DI.37 001.DI.38	·	SE-55
Sediment Diversion	001.DI.37 001.DI.38 002.DI.20	Up River Reallocation (80/20) Pass a Loutre Channel Realignment with Up River Diversions	SE-55 SE-56
Sediment Diversion	001.DI.37 001.DI.38 002.DI.20 001.DI.01	Up River Reallocation (80/20) Pass a Loutre Channel Realignment with Up River Diversions Lower Breton (5,000 cfs)	SE-55 SE-56 SE-57
Sediment Diversion	001.DI.37 001.DI.38 002.DI.20 001.DI.01 001.DI.04	Up River Reallocation (80/20) Pass a Loutre Channel Realignment with Up River Diversions Lower Breton (5,000 cfs) Lower Breton (250,000 cfs)	SE-55 SE-56 SE-57 SE-58
Sediment Diversion	001.DI.37 001.DI.38 002.DI.20 001.DI.01 001.DI.04 001.DI.05	Up River Reallocation (80/20) Pass a Loutre Channel Realignment with Up River Diversions Lower Breton (5,000 cfs) Lower Breton (250,000 cfs) Bonnet Carré (5,000 cfs)	SE-55 SE-56 SE-57 SE-58 SE-59

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	001.DI.19	Central Wetlands (50,000 cfs)	SE-63
	001.DI.21	East Maurepas (5,000 cfs)	SE-64
	001.DI.22	East Maurepas (25,000 cfs)	SE-65
	001.DI.24	Mid-Breton Sound (50,000 cfs)	SE-66
	001.DI.25	Benneys Bay (20,000 cfs)	SE-67
	001.DI.30	Pontchartrain-Barataria Multi-Diversion Plan	SE-68
	002.DI.01	Spanish Pass (7,000 cfs)	SE-69
	002.DI.02	Mid-Barataria (5,000 cfs)	SE-70
	002.DI.04	Mid-Barataria (250,000 cfs)	SE-71
	002.DI.05	Northwest Barataria (5,000 cfs)	SE-72
	002.DI.06	West Pointe a la Hache (5,000 cfs)	SE-73
	002.DI.07	West Pointe a la Hache (50,000 cfs)	SE-74
	002.DI.09	West Pointe a la Hache (250,000 cfs)	SE-75
	002.DI.14	Lower Barataria (5,000 cfs)	SE-76
	002.DI.16	Lower Barataria (250,000 cfs)	SE-77
	002.DI.17	Hahnville (5,000 cfs)	SE-78
	002.DI.18	Hermitage (5,000 cfs)	SE-79
	002.DI.19	Hermitage (250,000 cfs Seasonally Operated)	SE-80
	002.DI.21	Third Delta (50,000 cfs)	SE-81
	03a.DI.08	Bayou Lafourche (5,000 cfs)	SE-82
	03b.DI.06	Violet, Davis Pond, and Bayou Lafourche (100,000 cfs)	SE-83
Hydrologic Restoration	002.HR.02	Bayou Rigolets	SE-84
Marsh Creation	001.MC.04	Breton Landbridge	SE-85
	001.MC.04a	Breton Landbridge- Component A	SE-86
	001.MC.04b	Breton Landbridge- Component B	SE-87
	001.MC.04c	Breton Landbridge- Component C	SE-88
	001.MC.06	Breton	SE-89
	001.MC.06a	Breton- Component A	SE-90
	001.MC.06b	Breton- Component B	SE-91
	001.MC.06c	Breton- Component C	SE-92
	001.MC.07	Lake Borgne	SE-93
	001.MC.08	Central Wetlands North	SE-94
	001.MC.09a	Biloxi Marsh- Component A	SE-95
	001.MC.10	LaBranche	SE-96
	001.MC.11	Fort St. Phillip	SE-97
	001.MC.12	Quarantine Bay	SE-98
	001.MC.12a	Quarantine Bay- Component A	SE-99

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	001.MC.12b	Quarantine Bay- Component B	SE-100
	001.MC.14	Bayou Bonfouca	SE-101
	001.MC.15	Central Wetlands South	SE-102
	001.MC.16	Lake Ameda	SE-103
-	001.MC.17	Eastern Lake Borgne	SE-104
-	001.MC.18	Lake Pontchartrain Rim- Jefferson Parish	SE-105
	001.MC.19	Lake Pontchartrain Rim- Orleans Parish	SE-106
	001.MC.23	Pass a Loutre	SE-107
-	002.MC.02	Venice Ponds	SE-108
	002.MC.03	Buras-Venice	SE-109
-	002.MC.04	Lower Barataria	SE-110
-	002.MC.04a	Lower Barataria- Component A	SE-111
	002.MC.04b	Lower Barataria- Component B	SE-112
	002.MC.04c	Lower Barataria- Component C	SE-113
	002.MC.04d	Lower Barataria- Component D	SE-114
	002.MC.05	Large-Scale Barataria	SE-115
	002.MC.05a	Large-Scale Barataria- Component A	SE-116
	002.MC.05b	Large-Scale Barataria- Component B	SE-117
-	002.MC.05c	Large-Scale Barataria- Component C	SE-118
-	002.MC.05d	Large-Scale Barataria- Component D	SE-119
	002.MC.06	Barataria Landbridge	SE-120
	002.MC.08	North Caminada	SE-121
-	002.MC.09	Bastian Bay/Buras	SE-122
	002.MC.10	Empire	SE-123
-	002.MC.12	Leeville Area	SE-124
-	002.MC.12a	Leeville Area- Component A	SE-125
-	002.MC.12b	Leeville Area- Component B	SE-126
yster Barrier Reef	001.OR.01	Biloxi Marsh	SE-127
Ridge Restoration	002.RC.03	Bayou Grand Cheniere	SE-128
horeline	001.SP.02	Maurepas Landbridge	SE-129
rotection	002.SP.01	GIWW (Bayou Lafourche to Bayou Perot)	SE-130
tructural	001.HP.01	Alliance Area Levee- East Bank	SE-131
rotection	001.HP.02	Caernarvon to White Ditch	SE-133
	001.HP.07	Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (High)	SE-135
	001.HP.08	Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (Low)	SE-137
	002.HP.01	Oakville to Myrtle Grove	SE-139
	002.HP.04	West Bank High Level	SE-141

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	002.HP.06	Donaldsonville to the Gulf	SE-143
Projects Analyzed for	r Coastwide Nonstru	uctural Program	
Nonstructural	ALG.100.1	Algiers	SE-145
Protection	ALG.100.2	Algiers (High)	SE-146
	BCH.100.1	Belle Chasse	SE-147
	BCH.100.2	Belle Chasse (High)	SE-148
	CHA.100.1	Arabi/Chalmette/Meraux	SE-149
	CHA.100.2	Arabi/Chalmette/Meraux (High)	SE-150
	DES.100.1	Destrehan/New Sarpy/Norco	SE-151
	DES.100.2	Destrehan/New Sarpy/Norco (High)	SE-152
	JEF.050.1	Jefferson Parish - Rural Areas	SE-153
	JEF.050.2	Jefferson Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-154
	LAC.100.1	Lacombe	SE-155
	LAC.100.2	Lacombe (High)	SE-156
	LAF.050.1	Lafourche Parish - Rural Areas	SE-157
	LAF.050.2	Lafourche Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-158
	LAP.100.1	LaPlace/Reserve	SE-159
	LAP.100.2	LaPlace/Reserve (High)	SE-160
	LAR.100.1	Larose/Cut Off/Galliano/Golden Meadow	SE-161
	LAR.100.2	Larose/Cut Off/Galliano/Golden Meadow (High)	SE-162
	LFT.100.1	Lafitte/Jean Lafitte/Barataria	SE-163
	LFT.100.2	Lafitte/Jean Lafitte/Barataria (High)	SE-164
	LIV.050.1	Livingston Parish - Rural Areas	SE-165
	LIV.050.2	Livingston Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-166
	LUL.100.1	Luling/Boutte	SE-167
	LUL.100.2	Luling/Boutte (High)	SE-168
	MAN.100.1	Mandeville/Madisonville	SE-169
	MAN.100.2	Mandeville/Madisonville (High)	SE-170
	MAT.100.1	Mathews/Lockport/Lockport Heights	SE-171
	MAT.100.2	Mathews/Lockport/Lockport Heights (High)	SE-172
	MET.500.1	Metairie/Kenner	SE-173
	MET.500.2	Metairie/Kenner (High)	SE-174
	NOE.100.1	New Orleans East	SE-175
	NOE.100.2	New Orleans East (High)	SE-176
	NOR.500.1	New Orleans	SE-177
	NOR.500.2	New Orleans (High)	SE-178
	ORL.050.1	Orleans Parish - Rural Areas	SE-179

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	ORL.050.2	Orleans Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-180
	PLA.050.1	Plaquemines Parish - Rural Areas	SE-181
	PLA.050.2	Plaquemines Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-182
	POY.100.1	Poydras/Violet	SE-183
	POY.100.2	Poydras/Violet (High)	SE-184
	RAC.100.1	Raceland	SE-185
	RAC.100.2	Raceland (High)	SE-186
	SJB.050.1	Saint John the Baptist Parish - Rural Areas	SE-187
	SJB.050.2	Saint John the Baptist Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-188
	SLI.100.1	Slidell	SE-189
	SLI.100.2	Slidell (High)	SE-190
<u> </u>	STB.050.1	Saint Bernard Parish - Rural Areas	SE-191
<u> </u>	STB.050.2	Saint Bernard Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-192
	STC.050.1	Saint Charles Parish - Rural Areas	SE-193
	STC.050.2	Saint Charles Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-194
	STJ.050.1	Saint James Parish - Rural Areas	SE-195
	STJ.050.2	Saint James Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-196
	STR.100.1	Saint Rose	SE-197
	STR.100.2	Saint Rose (High)	SE-198
	STT.050.1	Saint Tammany Parish - Rural Areas	SE-199
	STT.050.2	Saint Tammany Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-200
-	SVA.100.1	South Vacherie	SE-201
	SVA.100.2	South Vacherie (High)	SE-202
	TAN.050.1	Tangipahoa Parish - Rural Areas	SE-203
	TAN.050.2	Tangipahoa Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SE-204
	WAG.100.1	Avondale/Waggaman	SE-205
	WAG.100.2	Avondale/Waggaman (High)	SE-206
	WBK.500.1	West Bank Jefferson Parish	SE-207
	WBK.500.2	West Bank Jefferson Parish (High)	SE-208
entral			
ojects Analyzed and	Selected in 2012 l	Master Plan	
rrier	03a.BH.03	Isles Dernieres	C-1
and/Headland	03a.BH.04	Timbalier Islands	C-2
estoration diment Diversion	03a.DI.05	Atchafalaya River (150,000 cfs)	C-3
	03b.DI.04	Increase Atchafalaya Flow to Eastern Terrebonne	C-4
/drologic	03a.HR.02	Central Terrebonne	C-5
estoration	03a.HR.04	Chacahoula Basin	C-6

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	03a.HR.10	HNC Lock	C-7
Marsh Creation	03a.MC.03p	Terrebonne Bay Rim Study	C-8
	03a.MC.07	Belle Pass-Golden Meadow	C-9
	03a.MC.09b	North Terrebonne Bay- Component B	C-10
-	03b.CO.01	North Lost Lake	C-11
-	03b.MC.05	Terrebonne GIWW	C-12
Oyster Barrier Reef	03b.OR.02	West Cote Blanche Bay	C-13
	03b.OR.03	East Cote Blanche Bay	C-14
Ridge Restoration	03a.RC.01	Bayou DeCade	C-15
	03a.RC.02	Bayou DuLarge	C-16
	03a.RC.03	Small Bayou LaPointe	C-17
	03a.RC.04	Mauvais Bois	C-18
	03a.RC.05	Bayou Terrebonne	C-19
	03a.RC.06	Bayou Pointe au Chien	C-20
	03b.RC.01	Bayou Sale	C-21
Shoreline Protection	03b.SP.06a	Vermilion Bay and West Cote Blanche Bay (Critical Areas)	C-22
-	03b.SP.09	GIWW (Intracoastal City to Amelia)	C-23
Structural	03a.HP.02b	Morganza to the Gulf (High)	C-25
Protection	03a.HP.20	Maintain Larose to Golden Meadow	C-27
-	03b.HP.08	Amelia Levee Improvements (3E)	C-29
-	03b.HP.10	Morgan City Back Levee	C-31
-	03b.HP.11	Berwick to Wax Lake	C-33
-	03b.HP.12	Franklin and Vicinity	C-35
-	03b.HP.13	Bayou Chene Floodgate	C-37
-	004.HP.04	Abbeville and Vicinity	C-39
Projects Analyzed, but	not Selected for Ir	nclusion in 2012 Master Plan	
Barrier Island/Headland Restoration	03a.BH.01	Whiskey Island West Flank	C-41
Sediment Diversion	03a.DI.03	Atchafalaya River (20,000 cfs)	C-42
	03b.DI.05	Wax Lake Delta Reallocation	C-43
Hydrologic	03a.HR.03	GIWW Bypass South of Houma	C-44
Restoration	03b.HR.01	Freshwater Introduction to GIWW Toward Highway 82	C-45
Marsh Creation	03a.MC.03	Terrebonne Bay Rim	C-46
	03a.MC.04	Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant	C-47
	03a.MC.04a	Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component A	C-48
	03a.MC.04b	Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component B	C-49

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
	03a.MC.04c	Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component C	C-50
	03a.MC.04d	Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component D	C-51
	03a.MC.05	Golden Meadow-Montegut	C-52
	03a.MC.05a	Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component A	C-53
	03a.MC.05b	Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component B	C-54
	03a.MC.05c	Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component C	C-55
	03a.MC.05d	Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component D	C-56
	03a.MC.06	Montegut Area	C-57
	03a.MC.07a	Belle Pass-Golden Meadow- Component A	C-58
	03a.MC.07b	Belle Pass-Golden Meadow- Component B	C-59
	03a.MC.08	HNC-Lake Mechant	C-60
	03a.MC.09	North Terrebonne Bay	C-61
	03a.MC.09a	North Terrebonne Bay- Component A	C-62
	03a.MC.09c	North Terrebonne Bay- Component C	C-63
	03a.MC.09d	North Terrebonne Bay- Component D	C-64
	03a.MC.10	Dulac-Cocodrie	C-65
	03a.MC.10a	Dulac-Cocodrie- Component A	C-66
	03a.MC.10b	Dulac-Cocodrie- Component B	C-67
	03a.MC.10c	Dulac-Cocodrie- Component C	C-68
	03a.MC.10d	Dulac-Cocodrie- Component D	C-69
	03b.MC.02	Bayou Decade	C-70
	03b.MC.03	Marsh Island	C-71
	03b.MC.04	Bayou Penchant	C-72
	03b.MC.08	Lower Atchafalaya	C-73
	03b.MC.09	Point Au Fer Island	C-74
yster Barrier Reef	03b.OR.01	Atchafalaya Bay	C-75
horeline	03a.SP.01	GIWW Shoreline (Bourg to Amelia)	C-76
rotection	03b.SP.02	Point Au Fer Island	C-77
	03b.SP.03	Bayou Sale	C-78
	03b.SP.04	Marsh Island	C-79
	03b.SP.06	Vermilion Bay and West Cote Blanche Bay	C-80
	03b.SP.07	East Cote Blanche Bay	C-81
	004.SP.04	Southwest Pass (East Side)	C-82
tructural	002.HP.05	Larose to Morgan City	C-83
rotection	03a.HP.02a	Morganza to the Gulf (Low)	C-85
}	03b.HP.07	Amelia Levee Improvements (2E)	C-87
	03b.HP.09	Amelia Levee Improvements (1E)	C-89

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
Projects Analyzed for	r Coastwide Nonstru	uctural Program	
Nonstructural	ASU.050.1	Assumption Parish - Rural Areas	C-91
Protection	ASU.050.2	Assumption Parish - Rural Areas (High)	C-92
	BAL.100.1	Baldwin/Charenton	C-93
	BAL.100.2	Baldwin/Charenton (High)	C-94
	BBL.100.1	Bayou Blue	C-95
	BBL.100.2	Bayou Blue (High)	C-96
	BVI.100.1	Bayou Vista	C-97
	BVI.100.2	Bayou Vista (High)	C-98
	FRA.100.1	Franklin	C-99
	FRA.100.2	Franklin (High)	C-100
	HOU.100.1	Houma	C-101
	HOU.100.2	Houma (High)	C-102
	IBE.050.1	Iberia Parish - Rural Areas	C-103
	IBE.050.2	Iberia Parish - Rural Areas (High)	C-104
	IBE.050.3	South Iberia Parish - Rural Areas	C-105
	IBE.050.4	South Iberia Parish - Rural Areas (High)	C-106
	JEA.100.1	Jeanerette	C-107
	JEA.100.2	Jeanerette (High)	C-108
	MOR.100.1	Morgan City	C-109
	MOR.100.2	Morgan City (High)	C-110
	PAT.100.1	Patterson	C-111
	PAT.100.2	Patterson (High)	C-112
	SMT.050.1	Saint Martin Parish - Rural Areas	C-113
	SMT.050.2	Saint Martin Parish - Rural Areas (High)	C-114
	STM.050.1	Saint Mary Parish - Rural Areas	C-115
	STM.050.2	Saint Mary Parish - Rural Areas (High)	C-116
	TER.050.1	Terrebonne Parish - Rural Areas	C-117
	TER.050.2	Terrebonne Parish - Rural Areas (High)	C-118
Southwest			
Projects Analyzed an	d Selected in 2012	Master Plan	
Southwest			
Bank Stabilization	004.BS.01	Grand Lake	SW-1
	004.BS.02	West Cove	SW-2
	004.BS.03	GIWW (Freshwater Bayou to Calcasieu Ship Channel)	SW-3
	004.BS.05	Sabine Lake	SW-4
	004.BS.06	Calcasieu Ship Channel (Gulf to Calcasieu Lake)	SW-5

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
Hydrologic	004.HR.06	Calcasieu Ship Channel Salinity Control Measures	SW-6
Restoration	004.HR.07	Little Pecan Bayou Sill	SW-7
	004.HR.08	Sabine Pass	SW-8
	004.HR.12	Tom's Bayou	SW-9
	004.HR.13	Deep Lake	SW-10
	004.HR.14	Alkali Ditch Area	SW-11
	004.HR.17	Oyster Bayou	SW-12
	004.HR.18	Mermentau Basin (East of Calcasieu Lake)	SW-13
	004.HR.19	Mermentau Basin (South of Grand Lake)	SW-14
	004.HR.20	Mermentau Basin (South of White Lake)	SW-15
	004.HR.22	East Calcasieu Lake	SW-16
Marsh Creation	03b.MC.07	East Rainey	SW-17
	004.MC.01	South Grand Chenier	SW-18
	004.MC.04	Mud Lake	SW-19
	004.MC.07	West Rainey	SW-20
	004.MC.10	Southeast Calcasieu Lake	SW-21
	004.MC.13	Cameron Meadows	SW-22
	004.MC.16	East Pecan Island	SW-23
	004.MC.19	East Calcasieu Lake	SW-24
	004.MC.23	Calcasieu Ship Channel	SW-25
	004.MC.25	Kelso Bayou	SW-26
Ridge Restoration	004.RC.01	Grand Chenier	SW-27
	004.RC.02	Cheniere au Tigre	SW-28
	004.RC.03	Pecan Island	SW-29
	004.RC.04	Hackberry Ridge	SW-30
	004.RC.05	Front Ridge	SW-31
Shoreline	03b.SP.01	Freshwater Bayou (Belle Isle Canal to Lock)	SW-32
Protection	03b.SP.05	Gulf (Freshwater Bayou to Southwest Pass)	SW-33
	03b.SP.08	Southwest Pass (West Side)	SW-34
	004.BS.04a	Calcasieu-Sabine- Component A	SW-35
	004.SP.02	Schooner Bayou Canal	SW-36
	004.SP.03	Freshwater Bayou Canal	SW-37
	004.SP.05a	Gulf (Calcasieu River to Rockefeller)	SW-38
	004.SP.07	Northeast White Lake	SW-39
Structural	03b.HP.06	Iberia/Vermilion Upland Levee	SW-41
Protection	004.HP.06p	Lake Charles 500-Year Protection- Planning	SW-43
	004.HP.06c	Lake Charles 500-Year Protection- Construction	SW-45

		Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index	
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page
•		nclusion in 2012 Master Plan	
Bank Stabilization	004.BS.04	Calcasieu-Sabine	SW-47
Hydrologic	004.HR.02	GIWW Lock West of Calcasieu Ship Channel	SW-48
Restoration	004.HR.03	Mermentau River	SW-49
	004.HR.05	Little Pecan Bayou	SW-50
	004.HR.10	Gum Cove Ridge	SW-5
	004.HR.21	Southwest Pass	SW-52
	004.HR.23	Humble Canal	SW-53
	004.HR.24	Sabine River	SW-54
Marsh Creation	004.MC.02	South Mermentau Basin	SW-5
	004.MC.06	Sweet Lake	SW-56
	004.MC.08	Cole's Bayou	SW-57
	004.MC.11	Commissary Point	SW-58
	004.MC.17	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)	SW-59
	004.MC.17a	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)- Component A	SW-60
	004.MC.17b	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)- Component B	SW-6
	004.MC.17c	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)- Component C	SW-6
	004.MC.18	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (South of Hackberry)	SW-6
	004.MC.18a	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (South of Hackberry)- Component A	SW-6
	004.MC.18b	Northwest Calcasieu Lake (South of Hackberry)- Component B	SW-6
	004.MC.20	Black Bayou	SW-6
	004.MC.21	Gum Cove	SW-67
	004.MC.22	Central Canal	SW-68
Shoreline	004.BH.03	Southwest Louisiana	SW-69
Protection	004.SP.01	Rockefeller Refuge	SW-70
	004.SP.05	Gulf (Calcasieu River to Freshwater Bayou)	SW-7
	004.SP.05b	Gulf (Calcasieu River to Lower Mud Lake)	SW-72
	004.SP.06	Grand Lake	SW-73
Structural	004.HP.03	Gueydan Ring Levee	SW-7:
Protection	004.HP.11	Lake Charles Ring Levee (South)	SW-7
	004.HP.12	Southwest GIWW Alignment (High)	SW-79
	004.HP.13	Southwest GIWW Alignment (Low)	SW-8
	004.HP.14	Southwest GIWW Alignment (Medium)	SW-8
Projects Analyzed for	Coastwide Nonstru	ictural Program	
Nonstructural	ABB.100.1	Abbeville	SW-8
Protection	ABB.100.2	Abbeville (High)	SW-86
	ACA.050.1	Acadia Parish - Rural Areas	SW-87

	Table 1. Project Fact Sheet Index			
Project Type	Project No.	Project Name	Page	
	CAL.050.1	Calcasieu Parish - Rural Areas	SW-89	
	CAL.050.2	Calcasieu Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SW-90	
	CAM.050.1	Cameron Parish - Rural Areas	SW-91	
	CAM.050.2	Cameron Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SW-92	
	JED.050.1	Jefferson Davis Parish - Rural Areas	SW-93	
	JED.050.2	Jefferson Davis Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SW-94	
	LCH.500.1	Lake Charles/Prien	SW-95	
	LCH.500.2	Lake Charles/Prien (High)	SW-96	
	SUL.100.1	Sulphur/Carlyss	SW-97	
	SUL.100.2	Sulphur/Carlyss (High)	SW-98	
	VER.050.1	Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas	SW-99	
	VER.050.2	Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SW-100	
	VER.050.3	South Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas	SW-10	
	VER.050.4	South Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas (High)	SW-102	
	WES.100.1	Westlake/Moss Bluff	SW-103	
	WES.100.2	Westlake/Moss Bluff (High)	SW-104	

3.0 Description of Project Fact Sheet

Table 2. 2012 Master Plan Project Fact Sheet Description					
Coastal Region	Southwest	Central	Southeast		
Project Name	Short name for project.				
Project Type	The 2012 Coastal Master Plan includes nine different restoration project types: Bank Stabilization, Barrier Island/Headland Restoration, Channel Realignment, Sediment Diversion, Hydrologic Restoration, Marsh Creation, Oyster Barrier Reef, Ridge Creation, and Shoreline Protection. Additionally, the master plan includes Structural Protection and Nonstructural projects to address hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project type is indicated by text and icon. A description of each project type is included in Appendix A.				
Project ID	Unique project identification	number.			
Implementation	1st Implementation Period is	from 2012 to 2031.			
Period	2nd Implementation Period i	s from 2032 to 2061.			

	Table 2. 2012 Master Plan Project Fact Sheet Description
Planning Units	Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Unit 3a
Project Map	The project map shows the project location at a standard scale. The inset map indicates project location and Planning Unit(s) where the project is located. Planning Unit(s) is also noted above the map.
Project Source	The project source field identifies the origin the project. See Appendix A for further information on the project source documents.
Project Status	The project status field indicates the project's current phase of development. Portions of the same project may be in different phases. <u>Conceptual:</u> project has no elements currently under planning or design. <u>Planning and Feasibility:</u> all or a portion of the project is currently in the planning process. <u>Engineering and Design:</u> all or a portion of the project is currently in the design process.
Description	The description includes details about the project location and size. Note the size listed here indicates the size of the project at the time of construction.
Scale of Influence	The scale of influence indicates the estimated spatial extent of a project's influence on the coast. Influence areas range from local (small influence) to regional (large influence).
Moderate / Less Optimistic Environmental Scenarios	Environmental scenarios capture changes in physical factors that could affect our ability to achieve protection and build land. Factors include: sea level rise; subsidence; storm intensity and frequency; river discharge and sediment load; river nutrient levels; rainfall; evapotranspiration; and marsh collapse threshold. Two scenarios of possible future conditions were developed: <u>Moderate</u> : assumes limited changes to these factors over the next 50 years. <u>Less Optimistic</u> : assumes more dramatic changes to these factors over the next 50 years.
Land Area Restoration Projects Only	The land area data represents the estimated amount of change in land with respect to Future Without Action due to a project at year twenty and at the end of the fifty year planning period. The value takes into account time required for planning, engineering, design, and construction. Therefore the duration for calculating land varies by project and is always less than the full 20 or 50 year land building potential.

Table 2. 2012 Master Plan Project Fact Sheet Description These values indicate a project's ability to reduce risk to assets from three storm flooding events: 50 year, 100 year, or 500 year compared to the Future Without Action condition. Estimated damages to assets at risk include: residential; commercial and industrial; and agriculture (structures and crops), **Estimated Damage** public infrastructure, roads, and vehicles. In addition, the number of assets is assumed to increase **Dollars** by over the 50 year planning period, resulting in an increase in assets at risk in the Future Without Community Action compared to current conditions. Structural Protection and Nonstructural In some cases individual projects may show little risk reduction for a more frequent flood event (i.e., **Projects Only** 50 year) compared to a less frequent flood event (i.e., 500 year). This is attributed to lower damages associated with the more frequent event (i.e., 50 year) under Future Without Action conditions. For a less frequent event (i.e., 500 year), the damages are larger under Future Without Action, and a project's results may therefore yield a greater reduction in damages for that event. Restoration and structural protection project cost estimates include three categories: Planning/Engineering & Design (P/E&D), Construction, and Operation & Maintenance (O&M). It is important to note that O&M costs shown in the fact sheets are based upon a 50 year project lifespan, while O&M costs presented in the master plan represent only those costs that would occur within the plan's 50 year period of analysis. O&M costs in the master plan account for projected P/E&D and Construction durations, as well as (in the cast of projects selected for the 2nd Implementation Period) **Project Cost** the implementation period and are therefore always less than the 50 year project lifespan O&M cost **Estimate** presented in the fact sheets. Nonstructural project cost estimates include three categories of nonstructural measures: floodproofing, residential elevation, and voluntary residential acquisition. See Appendix A for detailed information regarding how these costs were developed.

Barataria Pass to Sandy Point

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 002.BH.04



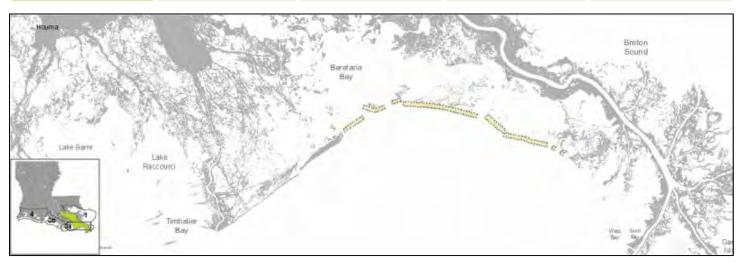
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, LCA, CWPPRA

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility/Engineering and Design

Description

Restoration of Barataria Bay barrier islands between Barataria Pass and Sandy Point to provide dune and back barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation for the Barataria Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2791 ac		2821 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2810 ac		2778 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	38,590,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	482,327,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	15,550,000
	Total		\$	536,467,000

Belle Pass to Caminada Pass

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 002.BH.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b



Project Source LACPR, LCA

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description Restora

Restoration of Barataria Bay barrier islands between Belle Pass and Caminada Pass to provide dune, beach, and back barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation for the Barataria Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2165 ac		2179 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1442 ac		1447 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	20,470,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	255,837,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	5,360,000
	Total		\$	281,667,000

Mississippi River Channel Realigment (Study)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.39p



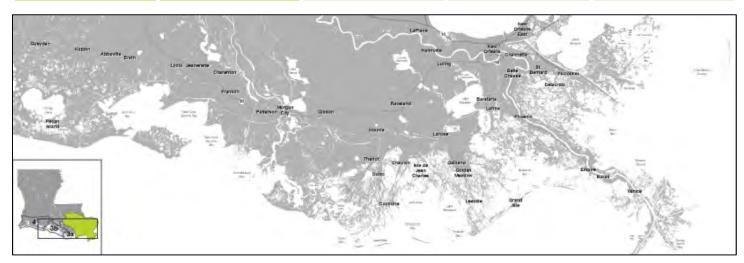
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Planning, engineering, and design to explore potential locations, engineering designs,

and discharge regimes for a channel realignment of the lower Mississippi River.

Scale of Influence

local sub-basin basin regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	N/A		N/A
	Long Term (Year 50)	N/A		N/A
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	73,480,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	-
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	-
	Total		\$	73,480,000

Lower Breton (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.02



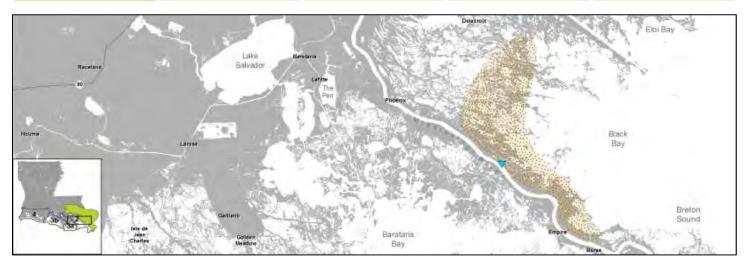
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into lower Breton Sound in the vicinity of Black Bay to build and maintain land, 50,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 50,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

			_
local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	382 ac		-652 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	13089 ac		11976 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	13,520,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	169,040,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	33,810,000
	Total		\$	216,370,000

Upper Breton (250,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.17



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into upper Breton Sound in the vicinity of Braithwaite to build and maintain land, 250,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 250,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 900,000 cfs, at 50,000 cfs for river flows between 600,000-900,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3676 ac		10892 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	42356 ac		69446 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	56,540,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	709,262,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	141,850,000
	Total		\$	907,652,000

Central Wetlands (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.18



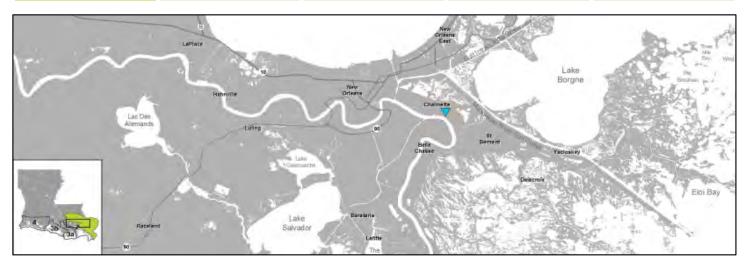
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Sediment diversion into Central Wetlands in the vicinity of Violet to provide sediment for emergent marsh creation and nutrients to sustain existing wetlands, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-39 ac		-1242 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1997 ac		5421 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,020,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	150,304,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	30,060,000
	Total		\$	192,384,000

Mid-Breton Sound (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.23



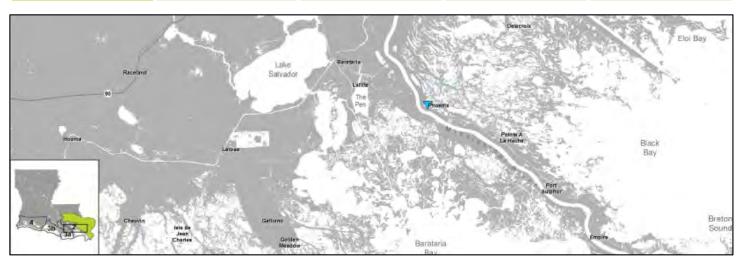
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description Sediment diversion into mid-Breton Sound in the vicinity of White Ditch to build and

maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs for river flows above 200,000

cfs and no operation below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3584 ac		4232 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	14120 ac		20232 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,790,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	97,362,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	19,470,000
	Total		\$	124,622,000

West Maurepas (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.29



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source WRDA Projects

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Diversion(s) into western Maurepas Swamp in the vicinity of Convent/Blind River or Hope Canal to sustain existing baldcypress-tupelo swamp habitat, maximum capacity 5,000 cfs (modeled at 5,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 and at 500 cfs for river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	166 ac		1710 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	733 ac		5763 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	8,050,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	100,631,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	20,130,000
	Total		\$	128,811,000

Mid-Barataria (50,000 cfs- 1st Period Increment)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Sediment diversion into mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Myrtle Grove to build and maintain land, maximum capacity 50,000 cfs (modeled at 50,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation below 200,000 cfs). NOTE: This project is the first implementation period component of a 250,000 cfs diversion to mid-Barataria. The influence area shown is for the total 250,000 cfs project upon completion in the second implementation period.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7089 ac		2944 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	32152 ac		19705 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	17,530,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	219,091,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	43,820,000
	Total		\$	280,441,000

Mid-Barataria (250,000 cfs- 2nd Period Increment)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.03a



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Myrtle Grove to build and maintain land, 250,00 cfs capacity (modeled at 250,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 900,000 cfs, at 50,000 cfs for flows between 600,000-900,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation below 200,000 cfs). NOTE: This project represents the incremental expansion of the 50,000 cfs mid-Barataria diversion (002.DI.03) constructed in the 1st Implementation Period for a total capacity of 250,000 cfs.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	23828 ac	3	30917 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	43847 ac	8	38620 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	-
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	696,270,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	128,950,000
	Total		\$	825,220,000

Lower Barataria (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.15



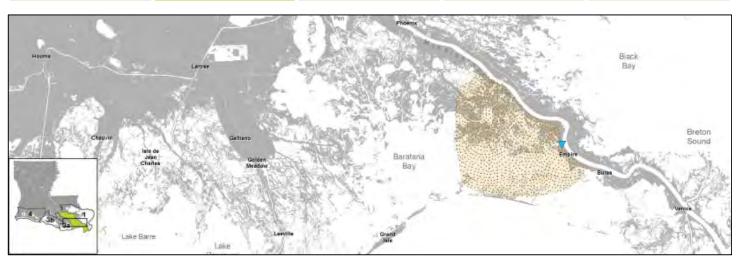
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into lower Barataria Bay in the vicinity of Empire, 50,000 cfs capacity (modeled at capacity when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs; modeled at 8% of river flow from 600,000 cfs down to 200,000 cfs; no operation below 200,000 cfs).

			_
local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-796 ac		-1519 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11687 ac		8960 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,960,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	161,984,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	32,400,000
	Total		\$	207,344,000

Bayou Lafourche (1,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 03a.DI.01

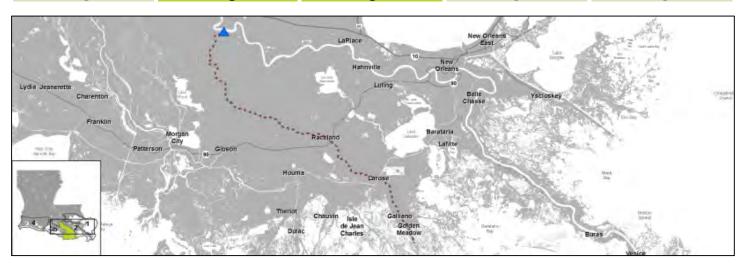


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description Diversion of the Mississippi River into Bayou Lafourche to increase freshwater flow down Bayou Lafourche, 1,000 cfs capacity (modeled with continuous operation at 1,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	61 ac		-896 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	15427 ac		2910 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,000,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	150,000,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	30,000,000
	Total		\$	192,000,000

Amite River Diversion Canal

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 001.HR.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LCA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description Hydrologic restoration in the western Maurepas Swamp by gapping spoil banks along

the Amite River Diversion Canal to eliminate impoundment and restore hydrologic

exchange.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-11 ac		-134 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	-11 ac		-206 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,937,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	500,000
	Total		\$	3,667,000

South Lake Lery

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.CO.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Creation of approximately 450 acres of marsh along the south shore of Lake Lery (through sediment dredging from the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	336 ac		-112 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	883 ac		-69 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,580,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	30,992,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	2,270,000
	Total		\$	35,842,000

Hopedale Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.02

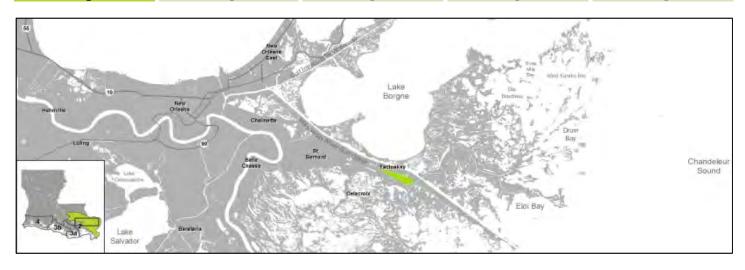


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

MRGO Ecosystem Restoration Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 550 acres of marsh in northern Breton Sound in the vicinity of Hopedale (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	552 ac		549 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	552 ac		549 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	11,140,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	133,735,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	2,190,000
	Total		\$	147,065,000

New Orleans East Landbridge

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.05



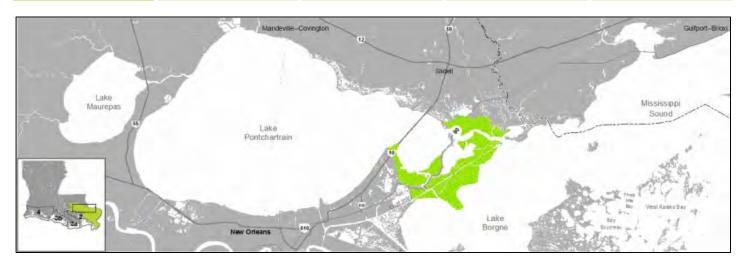
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 8,510 acres of marsh in the New Orleans East Landbridge (through sediment dredging of Lake Borgne and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion. NOTE: Project involves components to be constructed in 1st and 2nd Implementation Periods.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7244 ac		6793 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6583 ac		6427 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	168,500,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,171,634,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	27,750,000
	Total		\$	2,367,884,000

Lake Borgne- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.07a

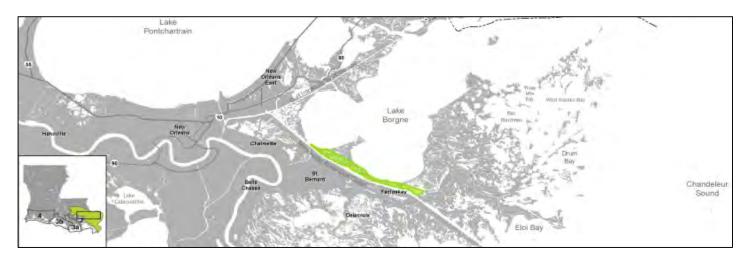


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 2,230 acres of marsh along the south shoreline of Lake Borgne near Proctors Point (through sediment dredging of Lake Borgne and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.07).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1919 ac		1896 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1897 ac		1898 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	47,200,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	566,361,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	7,350,000
	Total		\$	620,911,000

Central Wetlands - Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.08a

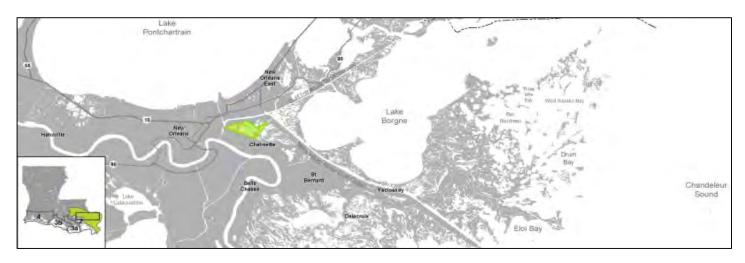


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 2,010 acres of marsh in Central Wetlands near Bayou Bienvenue (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.08).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2245 ac		2248 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2240 ac		314 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	17,550,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	210,551,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	6,620,000
	Total		\$	234,721,000

Biloxi Marsh Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.09

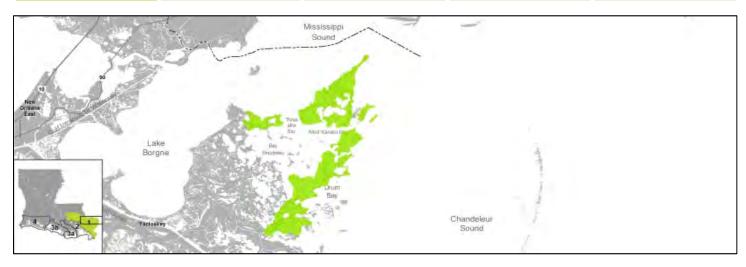


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 33,280 acres in the western portion of marsh in Biloxi Marsh from Oyster Bay to Drum Bay (through sediment dredging of Breton Sound and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	0 ac		0 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	33487 ac		33275 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	209,820,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,784,532,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	107,810,000
	Total		\$	3,102,162,000

Golden Triangle

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.13



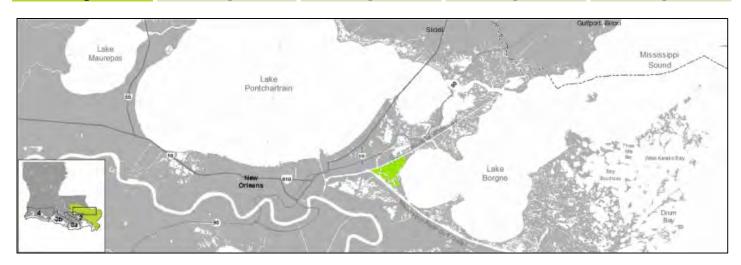
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 2,440 acres of marsh in the Golden Triangle area (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2485 ac		2454 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2456 ac		2442 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	22,010,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	264,111,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	8,260,000
	Total		\$	294,381,000

Grand Liard Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.CO.01



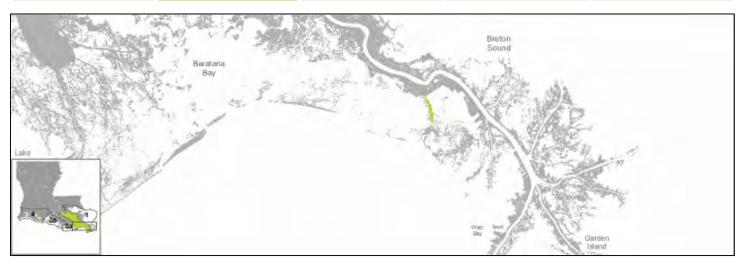
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

CWPPRA

Project Status

Engineering and Design

Description

Restoration of 561 acres of marsh and historic ridge in the vicinity of Grand Liard to provide wetland and upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenutation.

Scale of Influence

sub-basin basin regional local

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	236 ac		1 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	0 ac		0 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,400,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	29,995,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	1	\$	2,160,000
	Total		\$	34,555,000

Large-Scale Barataria- Component E

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.05e



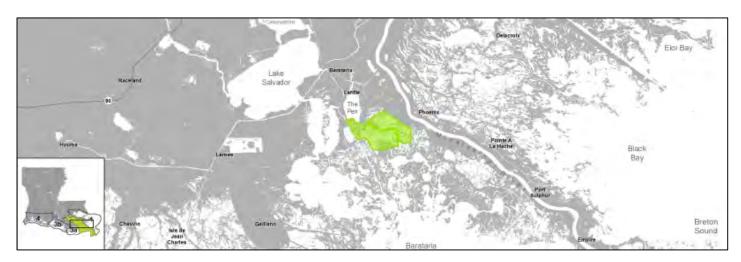
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 8,070 acres of marsh in the Barataria Basin to address the Barataria Landbridge (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.05). NOTE: Project involves components to be constructed in 1st and 2nd Implementation Periods.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9855 ac		9843 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	10043 ac		8618 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	175,870,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,277,974,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 y	/ears)	\$	25,650,000
	Total		\$	2,479,494,000

Barataria Bay Rim

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.07

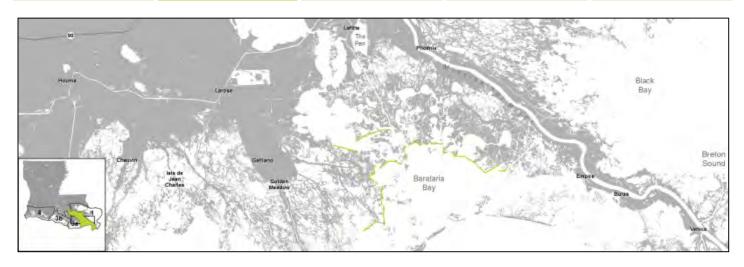


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 2,010 acres of marsh along northern rim of Barataria Bay (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1802 ac		1815 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1888 ac		-2666 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	16,110,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	193,263,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	6,900,000
	Total		\$	216,273,000

Biloxi Marsh -Component A

Oyster Barrier Reef
Project ID: 001.OR.01a



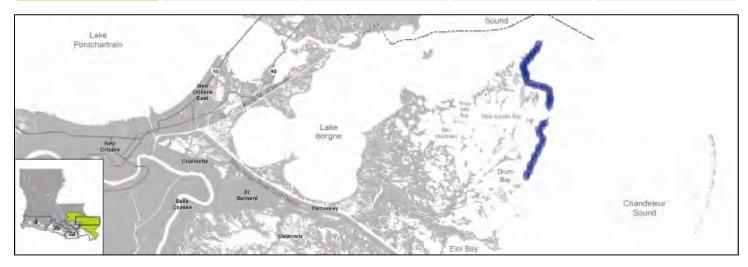
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source St. Bernard Parish Master Plan

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Creation of approximately 113,000 feet of oyster barrier reef along the eastern shore

of Biloxi Marsh to provide oyster habitat, reduce wave erosion, and prevent further

marsh degradation (component of 001.OR.01).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	344 ac		257 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	341 ac		231 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	5,750,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	71,882,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	6,120,000
	Total		\$	83,752,000

Bayou LaLoutre

Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 001.RC.01



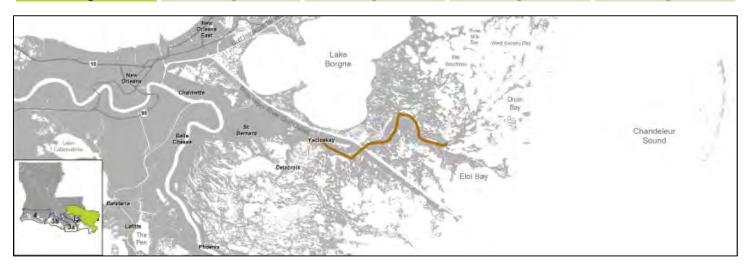
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of 117,000 feet (270 acres) of historic ridge along Bayou LaLoutre (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	378 ac		371 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	379 ac		368 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	3,680,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	45,965,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	12,870,000
	Total		\$	62,515,000

Bayou Long Ridge Restoration Project ID: 002.RC.01

The second

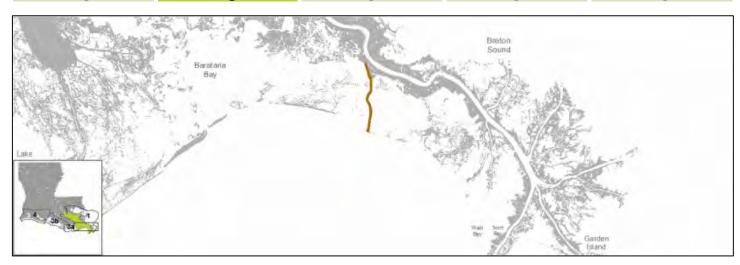
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 49,000 feet (110 acres) of historic ridge along Bayou Long/Bayou Fontanelle (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	356 ac		358 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	329 ac		346 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	27,919,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	7,060,000
	Total		\$	37,209,000

Spanish Pass Ridge Restoration Project ID: 002.RC.02



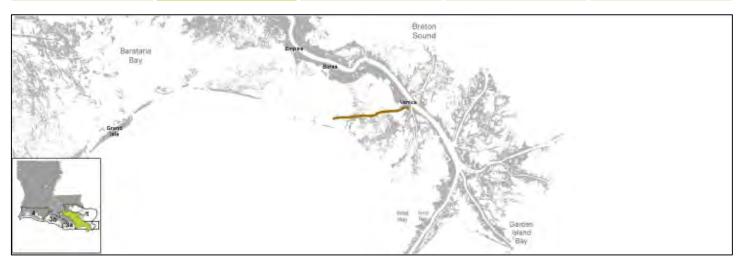
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Plaquemines Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 53,000 feet (120 acres) of historic ridge (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) along the banks of Spanish Pass near Venice to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

Scale of Influence

local sub-basin basin regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	290 ac		311 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	272 ac		256 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,630,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	32,892,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	7,640,000
	Total		\$	43,162,000

East New Orleans Landbridge

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 001.CO.03



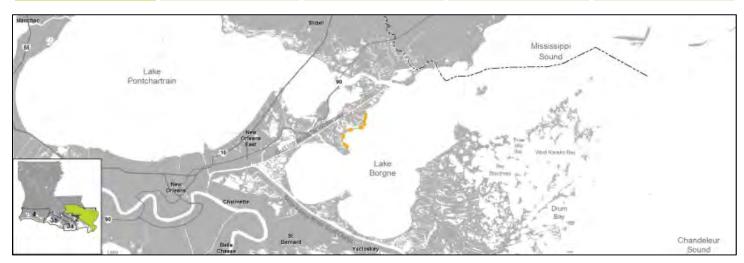
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 27,000 feet of coastal marsh on the east side of the New Orleans Landbridge in the vicinity of Alligator Bend to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	90 ac		74 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	71 ac		66 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,640,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	20,447,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	23,280,000
	Total		\$	45,367,000

Manchac Landbridge

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 001.SP.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

CIAP

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 8,000 feet of Lake Pontchartrain shoreline north of Pass Manchac near Sinking Bayou to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6 ac		7 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6 ac		5 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	510,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	6,318,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	6,770,000
	Total		\$	13,598,000

Eastern Lake Borgne

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 001.SP.03



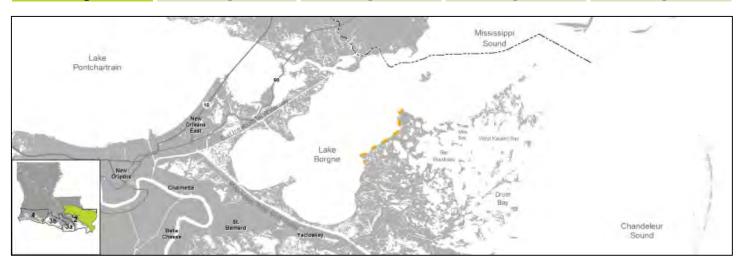
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source MRGO Ecosystem Restoration Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 57,000 feet of the eastern shore of Lake Borgne from Malheureux Point to the vicinity of Point aux Marchettes to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	154 ac		150 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	153 ac		151 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	3,230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	40,360,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	46,930,000
	Total		\$	90,520,000

MRGO

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 001.SP.04

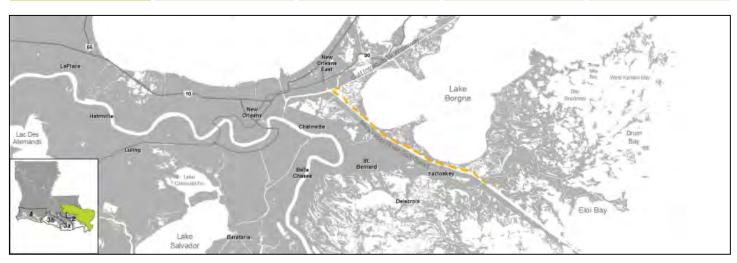


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

MRGO Ecosystem Restoration Study

Project Status

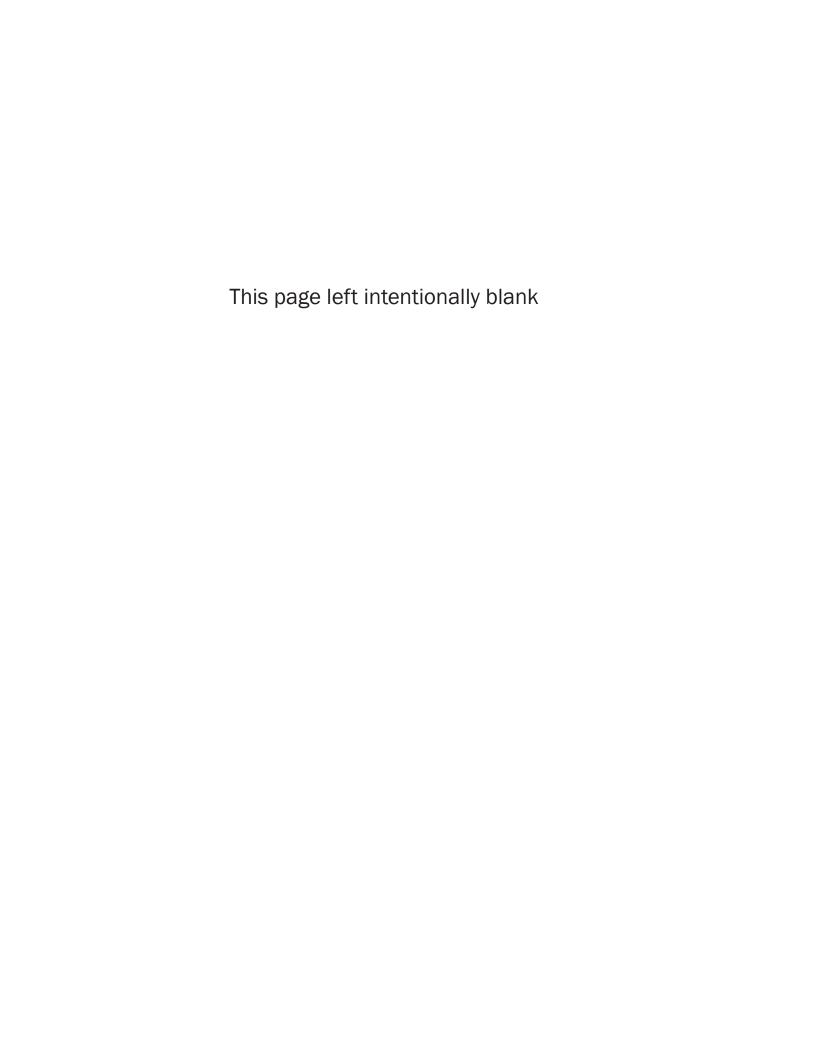
Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 133,000 feet of the north bank of the Mississippi River Gulf Outlet from the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal to Bayou La Loutre to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	604 ac		584 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	585 ac		583 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,490,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	93,567,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	109,810,000
	Total		\$	210,867,000



Greater New Orleans High Level

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.04



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 4 Planning Unit 3b Lake Mississipp Maurepas Sound Lake Pontchartrain LaPlace Lake Borgne

Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 15-35 feet NAVD88 around the Greater New Orleans area from Verret to the Bonnet Carre spillway for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 290,000 feet of earthen levee, 16,000 feet of concrete T-wall, armoring of 113,000 feet of existing concrete T-wall, one 40-foot roller gate, two 56-foot sector gates, one 110foot barge gates, and two 220-foot barge gates.

Scale of Influence					
	local	local sub-basin b		regional	
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engine	ering & Design	\$	118,190,000	
	Estimated Cost Co	onstruction	\$	1,291,000,000	
	Operations & Mair	ntenance (50 Years)	\$	234,250,000	
	Total		\$	1,643,440,000	

Greater New Orleans High Level

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for the 500 year flood event in the moderate scenario and all three storm surge events in the less optimistic scenario. The existing Greater New Orleans levee system provides risk reduction for the 50 and 100 year storm surge flood events for some of these communities under the moderate scenario as reflected by the \$0 damages for FWOA and FWP.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year Fl	ood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Chalmette	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$19,775M	\$0M
Destrehan	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$8,921M	\$11M
Metairie/Kenner	\$98M	\$93M	\$115M	\$110M	\$210,157M	\$154M
New Orleans East	\$9M	\$8M	\$9M	\$9M	\$13M	\$9M
New Orleans	\$400M	\$400M	\$403M	\$402M	\$211,452M	\$409M
Orleans Parish	\$522M	\$522M	\$553M	\$553M	\$783M	\$775M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$3,265M	\$0M
Saint Bernard Parish	\$172M	\$172M	\$175M	\$175M	\$957M	\$299M
Saint Rose	\$47M	\$47M	\$48M	\$48M	\$3,373M	\$50M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year Fl	ood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Chalmette	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$19,362M	\$0M
Destrehan	\$8,097M	\$0M	\$8,555M	\$0M	\$9,190M	\$8,667M
Metairie/Kenner	\$204,747M	\$117M	\$207,592M	\$140M	\$212,388M	\$207,965M
New Orleans East	\$13M	\$9M	\$104M	\$9M	\$39,057M	\$9M
New Orleans	\$197,393M	\$403M	\$204,071M	\$407M	\$214,380M	\$204,842M
Orleans Parish	\$545M	\$545M	\$663M	\$675M	\$1,819M	\$788M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$3,186M	\$0M
Saint Bernard Parish	\$174M	\$174M	\$229M	\$230M	\$947M	\$310M
Saint Rose	\$2,378M	\$48M	\$2,951M	\$49M	\$3,697M	\$3,045M

Greater New Orleans LaPlace Extension

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.05



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a **Planning Unit 1** Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 13.5 feet NAVD88 in the LaPlace area for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 134,000 feet of earthen levee, 6,000 feet of concrete T-wall, two 40-foot roller gates, and two 110-foot barge gates.

ocale of illitative						
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional		
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering &	Design	\$	31,200,000		
	Estimated Cost Construc	\$	328,000,000			
	Operations & Maintenance (50 Years)		\$	113,450,000		
	Total		\$	472,650,000		

Greater New Orleans LaPlace Extension

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for all the storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
LaPlace	\$8,779M	\$7M	\$9,981M	\$10M	\$11,064M	\$871M
Saint Charles Parish	\$2,288M	\$2,258M	\$2,794M	\$2,535M	\$3,341M	\$2,873M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
LaPlace	\$10,248M	\$69M	\$13,388M	\$842M	\$17,970M	\$5,937M
Saint Charles Parish	\$3,265M	\$3,133M	\$3,607M	\$3,204M	\$4,138M	\$3,675M

Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (Low)- Study

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.08p



Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 1** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Mississippi Maurepas Lake Pontchartrain

Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Planning, engineering, and design to construct a levee to an elevation of 24.5 feet NAVD88 across the mouth of Lake Pontchartrain from the New Orleans Landbridge to Interstate 59 north of Slidell for hurricane storm surge risk reduction.

Lake Borgne

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engin	eering & Design	\$	76,470,000
	Estimated Cost (Construction	\$	-
	Operations & Ma	intenance (50 Years)	\$	-
	Total		\$	76,470,000

Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (Low)- Study

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.08p

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

This project is a study and does not involve the construction of any risk reduction features.

Slidell Ring Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.13



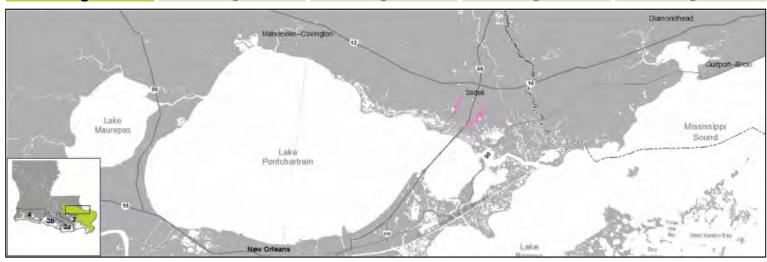
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Tammany Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Engineering and Design

Description

Construction of a ring levee to an elevation of 16.0 feet NAVD88 around Slidell for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 20,000 feet of earthen levee and 16,000 feet of concrete T-wall.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering	& Design	9	\$ 5,900,000
	3 3 3	3	·	, -, ,
	Estimated Cost Constr	uction	9	\$ 62,000,000
	Operations & Maintena	ince (50 Years)	9	\$ 13,650,000
	_ , .			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Total		,	\$ 81,550,000

Slidell Ring Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.13



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for Slidell for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Slidell	\$14,926M	\$6,853M	\$24,913M	\$13,240M	\$47,083M	\$41,087M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Slidell	\$19,289M	\$9,645M	\$31,980M	\$24,599M	\$51,115M	\$49,879M

Lafitte Ring Levee Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.07



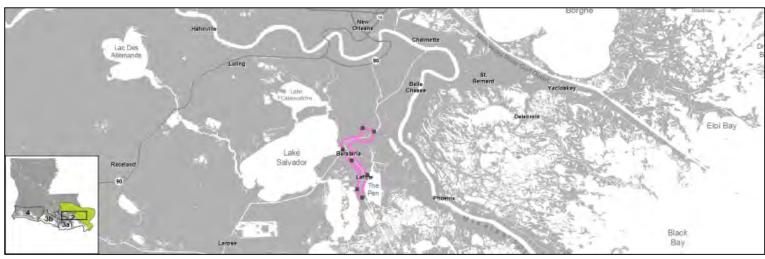
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Jefferson Parish

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a ring levee to an elevation of 16.0 feet NAVD88 around Lafitte for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 156,000 feet of earthen levee, two 30-foot barge gates, three 40-foot roller gates, one 56-foot roller gate, three 150-foot roller gates, and nine pumps with a combined capacity of 4,800 cfs.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering &	Design	\$	64,970,000
	Estimated Cost Construc	tion	\$	688,000,000
	Operations & Maintenance	ce (50 Years)	\$	135,700,000
	Total		\$	888,670,000

Lafitte Ring Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.07



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for Lafitte and Jean Lafitte for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario

	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Lafitte/Jean Lafitte	\$1,628M	\$47M	\$1,986M	\$84M	\$2,554M	\$89M

Less Optimistic Scenario

	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Lafitte/Jean Lafitte	\$2,036M	\$84M	\$2,438M	\$88M	\$2,632M	\$92M

Maintain West Bank Levees

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.08



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Master Plan Team

Project Status

Engineering and Design

Description

Maintenance of the existing West Bank and Vicinity levees at design elevation for the 50-year period of analysis. Project features include maintenance lifts of approximately 145,000 feet of earthen levee to account for compaction and subsidence.

Scale of influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engine	ering & Design	\$	9,000,000
	Estimated Cost Co	onstruction	\$	95,000,000
	Operations & Mair	ntenance (50 Years)	\$	98,950,000
	Total		\$	202,950,000

Maintain West Bank Levees

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.08



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under the less optimistic scenario. The existing West Bank levees provide risk reduction for some of these communities under the moderate scenario for all three storm surge events as reflected by the \$0 damages for both FWOA and FWP.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Algiers	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
Belle Chasse	\$1M	\$1M	\$2M	\$2M	\$2M	\$2M
Jefferson Parish	\$1,799M	\$1,798M	\$2,259M	\$2,257M	\$2,572M	\$2,572M
Waggaman	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$1M	\$0M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$397M	\$397M	\$399M	\$400M	\$408M	\$408M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Algiers	\$32,478M	\$0M	\$33,060M	\$0M	\$33,931M	\$0M
Belle Chasse	\$8,259M	\$2M	\$8,401M	\$2M	\$8,597M	\$2M
Jefferson Parish	\$2,875M	\$2,249M	\$3,211M	\$2,492M	\$3,927M	\$3,101M
Waggaman	\$4,870M	\$0M	\$5,238M	\$0M	\$5,888M	\$1M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$110,885M	\$400M	\$111,721M	\$404M	\$112,734M	\$413M

Breton Sound

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 001.BH.01

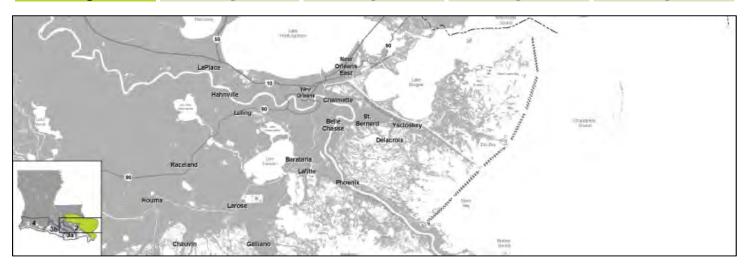


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Dutch Perspective

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of new barrier islands in the Pontchartrain Basin offshore of Black Bay, Eloi Bay, and Drum Bay in Breton Sound to provide dune and back barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation in Breton Sound. NOTE: Project was modeled as a bank stabilization project because geographic coverage of Barrier Morphology module did not extend to project footprint.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9641 ac		9375 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9336 ac		9108 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	128,530,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,681,390,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	27,250,000
	Total		\$	1,837,170,000

Chandeleur Islands

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 001.BH.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of the Chandeleur Islands to provide dune and back barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation for the Biloxi Marsh.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4861 ac		4894 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4832 ac		4838 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	66,450,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	838,088,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	15,000,000
	Total		\$	919,538,000

Cheniere Ronquille

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 002.BH.02



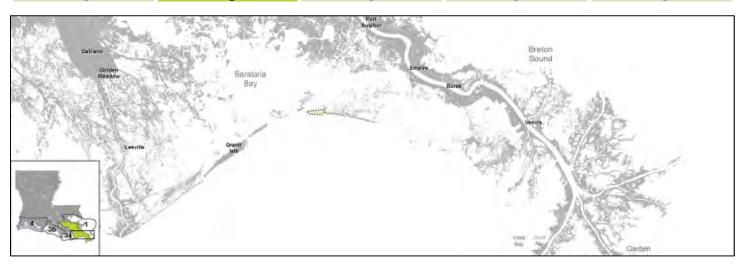
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description Restoration of Cheniere Ronquille to provide dune and back barrier marsh habitat

and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation for the Barataria Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	299 ac		303 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	305 ac		301 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,710,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	58,818,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	1,460,000
	Total		\$	64,988,000

Grand Isle

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 002.BH.06

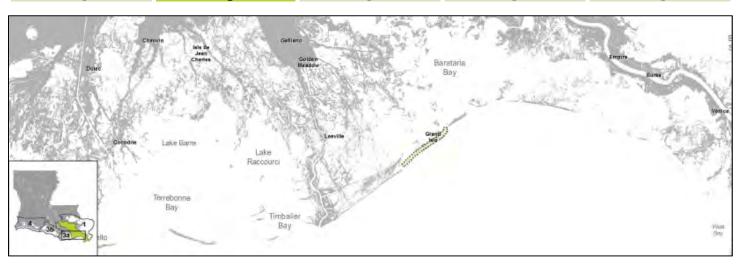


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description Restoration of Grand Isle to provide dune and beach habitat and provide storm surge

and wave attenuation for the Barataria Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	168 ac		173 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	137 ac		183 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,250,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	153,131,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	680,000
	Total		\$	166,061,000

Down River Reallocation (50/50)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.32



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the lower Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (50% of river flow to lower Breton Sound in the vicinity of Black Bay and 50% of river flow to lower Barataria in the vicinity of Empire) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	536 ac		-463 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	27229 ac		36355 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	234,000,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,295,400,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,168,710,000
	Total		\$	4,698,110,000

Down River Reallocation (90/10)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.33



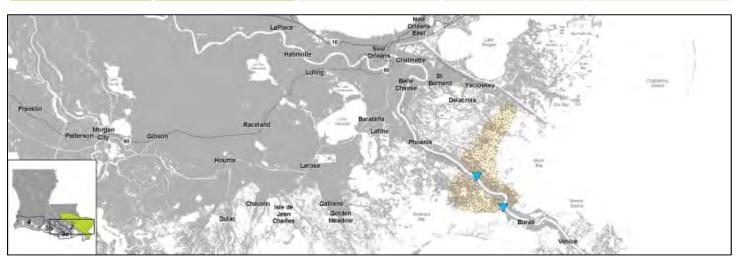
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the lower Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (90% of river flow to lower Breton Sound in the vicinity of Black Bay and 10% of river flow to lower Barataria in the vicinity of Empire) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-343 ac		39 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8884 ac		18116 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	224,650,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,140,500,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,137,740,000
	Total		\$	4,502,890,000

Down River Reallocation (10/90)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.34



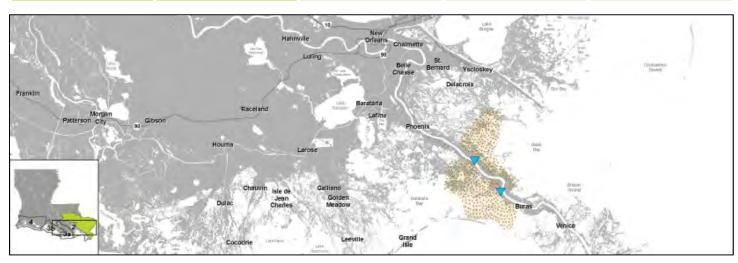
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the lower Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (10% of river flow to lower Breton Sound in the vicinity of Black Bay and 90% of river flow to lower Barataria in the vicinity of Empire) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-2062 ac		-3080 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	41803 ac		30707 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	232,230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,265,700,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	1,162,780,000
	Total		\$	4,660,710,000

Up River Reallocation (50/50)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.35



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the mid-Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (50% of river flow to mid-Breton Sound in the vicinity of White Ditch and 50% of river flow to mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Hermitage) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2172 ac		1420 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	50094 ac		48971 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	238,480,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,370,400,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,183,710,000
	Total		\$	4,792,590,000

Up River Reallocation (90/10)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.36



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the mid-Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (90% of river flow to mid-Breton Sound in the vicinity of White Ditch and 10% of river flow to mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Hermitage) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3481 ac		3361 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	53249 ac		46831 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	238,100,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,364,000,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,182,430,000
	Total		\$	4,784,530,000

Up River Reallocation (10/90)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.37



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the mid-Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (10% of river flow to mid-Breton Sound in the vicinity of White Ditch and 90% of river flow to mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Hermitage) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6083 ac		4152 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	29856 ac		46064 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	233,210,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,282,100,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,166,050,000
	Total		\$	4,681,360,000

Up River Reallocation (80/20)

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 001.DI.38



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Reallocation of the Mississippi River into the mid-Breton Sound/Barataria basins to build and maintain land (80% of river flow to mid-Breton Sound in the vicinity of White Ditch and 20% of river flow to mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Hermitage) and the installation of a sail-through lock in the existing Mississippi River navigation channel to accommodate navigation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1761 ac		587 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	59388 ac		58083 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	256,220,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,674,200,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,244,480,000
	Total		\$	5,174,900,000

Pass a Loutre Channel Realignment with Up River Diversions

Channel Realignment

Project ID: 002.DI.20



Planning Unit 1Planning Unit 2Planning Unit 3aPlanning Unit 3bPlanning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a new navigation channel at Pass a Loutre with the following up-river diversions: Bayou Manchac/Bayou Braud: 5,000 cfs; Blind River: 5,000 cfs; Garyville: 3,000 cfs; Bonnet Carre: 10,000 cfs; Violet: 20,000 cfs; White Ditch: 1,000 cfs; Benneys Bay: 50,000 cfs; Belair: 200,000 cfs; Bohemia: 200,000 cfs; Lagan: 1,000 cfs; Johnson: 1,000 cfs; Jesuit Bend: 5,000 cfs; Myrtle Grove: 20,000 cfs; Deer Range: 10,000 cfs; Buras: 59,900 cfs (modeled with diversion operation at capacity when the river exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6350 ac		6941 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	98573 ac		79920 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	295,550,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	4,389,800,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	1,247,220,000
	Total		\$	5,932,570,000

Lower Breton (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.01



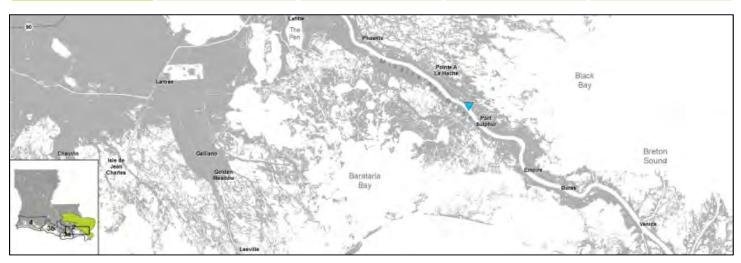
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into lower Breton Sound in the vicinity of Black Bay to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	-6192 ac	-(6974 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9765 ac	7	7381 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	6,070,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	75,820,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	15,160,000
	Total		\$	97,050,000

Lower Breton (250,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into lower Breton Sound in the vicinity of Black Bay to build and maintain land, 250,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 250,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 900,000 cfs, at 50,000 cfs for river flows between 600,000-900,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000 cfs-600,000 cfs, and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	748 ac		85 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8087 ac		15412 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	31,740,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	396,803,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	79,360,000
	Total		\$	507,903,000

Bonnet Carre (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Sediment diversion at Bonnet Carre to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity

(modeled at 5,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no

operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	-864 ac		1533 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	-708 ac		4608 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,000,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	-
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	15,000,000
	Total		\$	17,000,000

Fort St. Phillip (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.06



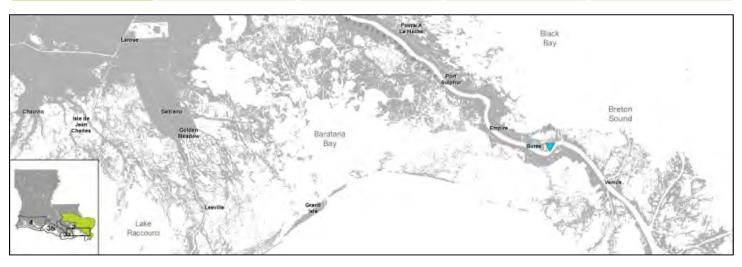
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Sediment diversion in the vicinity of Fort St. Phillip to build and maintain land, 2,500-5,000 cfs capacity (modeled as an uncontrolled diversion with a design flow of 3,000 cfs at the 50% exceedence stage of the river).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	486 ac		250 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	16775 ac		14134 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	3,990,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	49,885,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	9,980,000
	Total		\$	63,855,000

Upper Breton (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.14



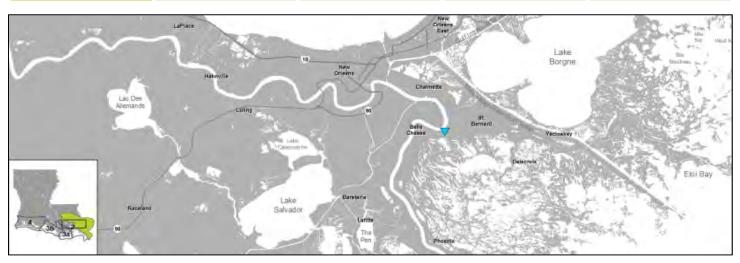
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup, LCA

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Sediment diversion into upper Breton Sound in the vicinity of Braithwaite to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	5183 ac	!	5301 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	18279 ac	2	2957 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,000,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	-
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	22,060,000
	Total		\$	24,060,000

Upper Breton (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.15



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion in upper Breton Sound in the vicinity of Braithwaite to build and maintain land, 50,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 50,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	8962 ac		5960 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	24743 ac		23616 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	14,190,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	177,325,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	35,460,000
	Total		\$	226,975,000

Central Wetlands (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.19



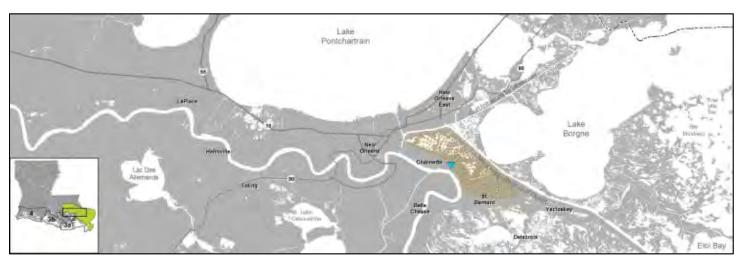
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into Central Wetlands in the vicinity of Violet to build and maintain land, 50,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 50,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	-7257 ac		-307 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	-1104 ac		8589 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	20,270,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	253,316,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	50,660,000
	Total		\$	324,246,000

East Maurepas (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.21



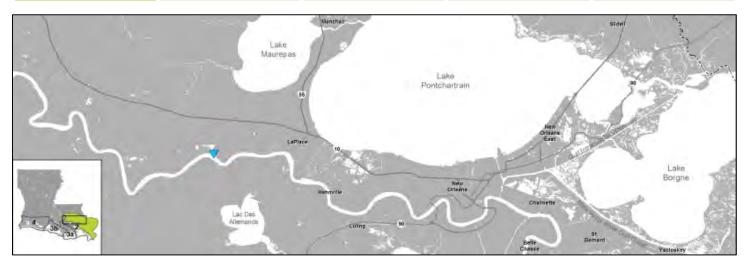
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Diversion into eastern Maurepas Swamp in the vicinity of Hope Canal to sustain existing baldcypress-tupelo swamp habitat, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	-1309 ac		-1352 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	-636 ac		-606 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	13,900,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	173,773,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	34,750,000
	Total		\$	222,423,000

East Maurepas (25,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.22



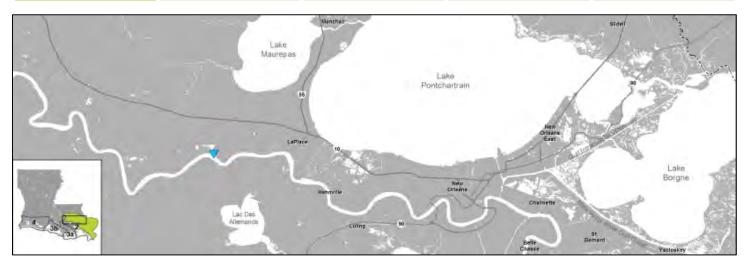
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Diversion into eastern Maurepas Swamp in the vicinity of Hope Canal to sustain existing baldcypress-tupelo swamp habitat, 25,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 25,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 400,000 cfs and operated at 4% of river flows below 400,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near term (Year 20)	308 ac		1515 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1251 ac		8498 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	25,560,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	319,459,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	63,890,000
	Total		\$	408,909,000

Mid-Breton Sound (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.24



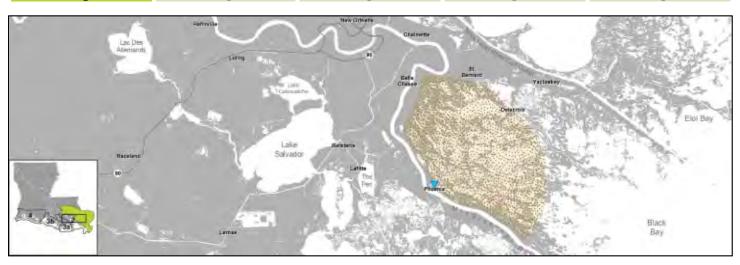
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into mid-Breton Sound in the vicinity of White Ditch to provide sediment for emergent marsh creation and nutrients to sustain existing wetlands, 50,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 50,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation when river flow is below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	380 ac		-3490 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7487 ac		14621 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	14,210,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	177,612,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	35,520,000
	Total		\$	227,342,000

Benneys Bay (20,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.25



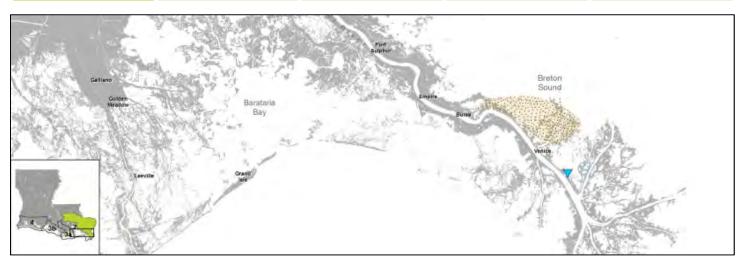
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Sediment diversion into the eastern Bird's Foot Delta in the vicinity of Benneys Bay to build and maintain land, 20,000 cfs capacity (modeled as an uncontrolled diversion continuously operated at 20,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1344 ac		509 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3482 ac		1320 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,890,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	23,639,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	17,020,000
	Total		\$	42,549,000

Pontchartrain-Barataria Multi-Diversion Plan

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 001.DI.30



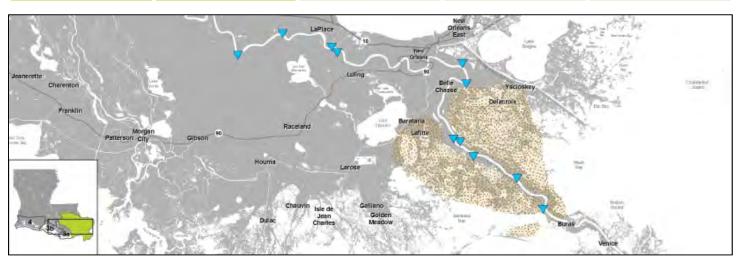
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Multiple small diversions into Barataria and Breton Sound to build and maintain land: 5,000 cfs diversions at Maurepas, Bonnet Carre, Northwest Barataria, Hahnville, Central Wetlands, Upper Breton, Mid-Breton, Mid-Barataria, Hermitage, and lower Breton (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs); 10,000 cfs diversions in the upper Bird's Foot Delta in the vicinities of Empire, Venice, and Baptiste Collette.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6383 ac		6721 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	66102 ac		62886 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	105,490,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,360,713,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	309,200,000
	Total		\$	1,775,403,000

Spanish Pass (7,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.01

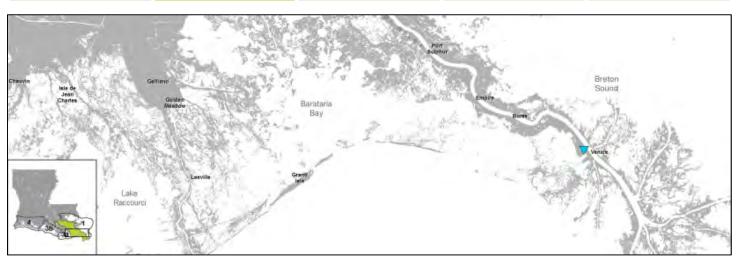


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



CWPPRA Project Source

Engineering and Design Project Status

Description Sediment diversion at Spanish Pass to build and maintain land, 7,000 cfs capacity

(modeled as an uncontrolled diversion continuously operated at 7,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-1748 ac	_	2339 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8149 ac	:	2983 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,180,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	52,280,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	10,460,000
	Total		\$	66,920,000

Mid-Barataria (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description

Sediment diversion into mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Myrtle Grove to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3500 ac		1622 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	21571 ac		12693 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	10,220,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	127,783,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	25,560,000
	Total		\$	163,563,000

Mid-Barataria (250,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into mid-Barataria in the vicinity of Myrtle Grove to build and maintain land, 250,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 250,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 900,000 cfs, at 50,000 cfs for flows between 600,000-900,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6385 ac		6464 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	34420 ac		66196 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	75,170,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	952,772,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	190,550,000
	Total		\$	1,218,492,000

Northwest Barataria (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source River-Use Workgroup

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Sediment diversion in Northwest Barataria to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs

capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs

and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	328 ac		-121 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	608 ac		-2813 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	11,380,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	142,213,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	28,440,000
	Total		\$	182,033,000

West Pointe a la Hache (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.06

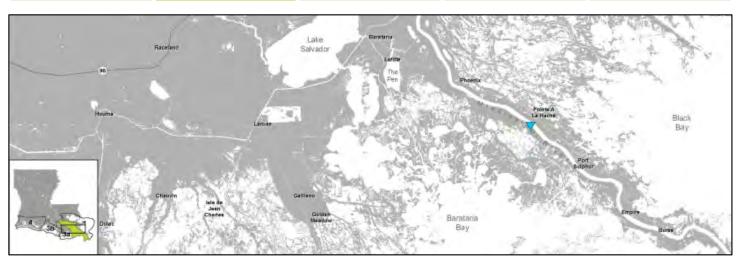


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Sediment diversion in the vicinity of West Pointe a la Hache to build and maintain Description

land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow

exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1237 ac		-31 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	20420 ac		9908 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,920,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	99,044,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	19,810,000
	Total		\$	126,774,000

West Pointe a la Hache (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.07

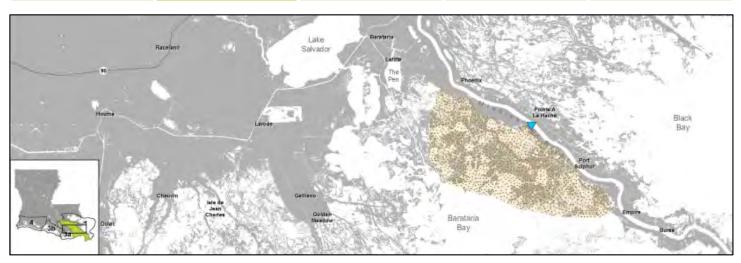


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion in the vicinity of West Pointe a la Hache to build and maintain land, 50,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 50,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Tterm (Year 20)	2323 ac		1501 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	21397 ac		17364 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	16,600,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	207,511,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	41,500,000
	Total		\$	265,611,000

West Pointe a la Hache (250,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.09



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion in the vicinity of West Pointe a la Hache to build and maintain land, 250,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 250,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 900,000 cfs, at 50,000 cfs for river flows between 600,000-900,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5881 ac		2563 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	30209 ac		31583 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	50,630,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	633,118,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	126,620,000
	Total		\$	810,368,000

Lower Barataria (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.14

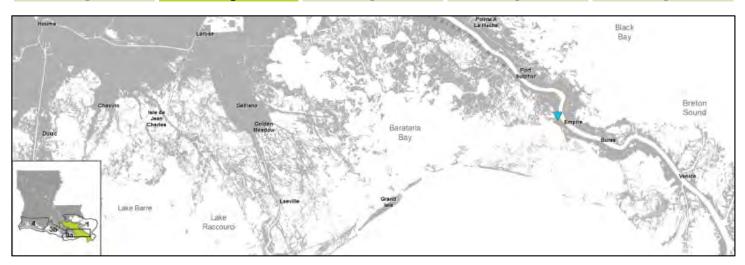


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into lower Barataria in the vicinity of Empire to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-827 ac		-1672 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11292 ac		3032 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,160,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	89,465,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	17,890,000
	Total		\$	114,515,000

Lower Barataria (250,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.16

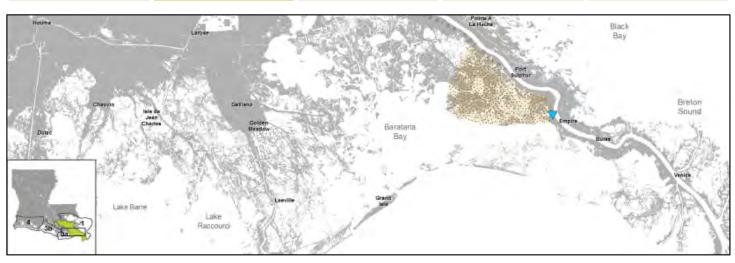


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion into lower Barataria in the vicinity of Empire to build and maintain land, 250,000 cfs (modeled at 250,000 cfs when Mississippi River flow exceeds 900,000 cfs, at 50,000 cfs for river flows between 600,000-900,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	491 ac		-189 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	20878 ac		18596 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	42,130,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	526,566,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	105,310,000
	Total		\$	674,006,000

Hahnville (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.17

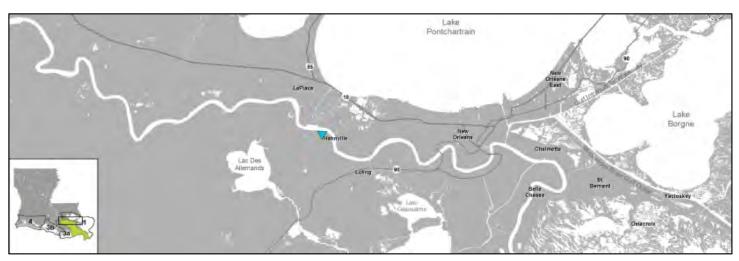


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Sediment diversion into upper Barataria Basin in the vicinity of Hahnville to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	931 ac		-1657 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2159 ac		268 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	15,360,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	192,061,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	38,410,000
	Total		\$	245,831,000

Hermitage (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.18



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Sediment diversion in the vicinity of Hermitage to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs when the Mississippi River flow exceeds 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-195 ac		-2992 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	21621 ac		-1326 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	9,460,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	118,203,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	23,640,000
	Total		\$	151,303,000

Hermitage (250,000 cfs Seasonally Operated)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.19



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion in the vicinity of Hermitage to build and maintain land, 250,000 cfs capacity with operation only from January through May (modeled at 250,000 cfs during operational period when Mississippi River flow exceeds 600,000 cfs, at 8% of river flows between 200,000-600,000 cfs, and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4555 ac		1379 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	39021 ac		37678 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	67,070,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	846,220,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	169,240,000
	Total		\$	1,082,530,000

Third Delta (50,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 002.DI.21



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Sediment diversion into eastern Terrebonne via a 290,000-foot conveyance channel off the Mississippi River upstream from Donaldsonville, 50,000 cfs capacity (western fork only).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5827 ac		9607 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	775 ac		35054 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	337,510,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	5,233,993,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	2,093,600,000
	Total		\$	7,665,103,000

Bayou Lafourche (5,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 03a.DI.08

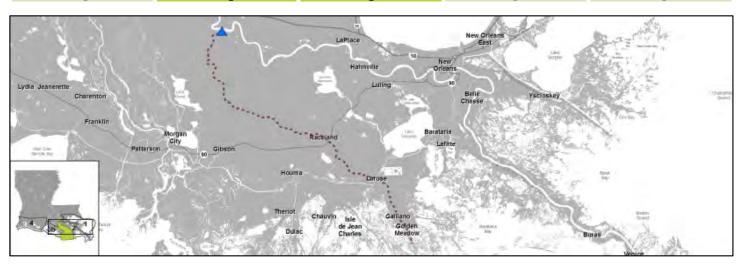


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Sediment diversion of the Mississippi River into Bayou Lafourche to build and maintain land, 5,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 5,000 cfs for river flows above 200,000 cfs and no operation for river flows below 200,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3300 ac		4283 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	22212 ac		15784 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	187,440,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,549,424,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	509,880,000
	Total		\$	3,246,744,000

Violet, Davis Pond, and Bayou Lafourche (100,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 03b.DI.06



Planning Unit 1Planning Unit 2Planning Unit 3aPlanning Unit 3bPlanning Unit 4



Project Source Coastal Sustainability Studio

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversions at Mississippi River Gulf Outlet/Violet, Davis Pond, and Bayou Lafourche to build and maintain land, 100,000 cfs capacity each (modeled with no operation for river flows below 600,000 cfs; for flows between 600,000 and 1.25 million cfs, modeled with one diversion operated at a time for 3-4 months; for flows above 1.25 million cfs, all three diversions operated simultaneously).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1822 ac		2510 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3647 ac		17915 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	499,370,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	11,586,004,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	2,317,200,000
	Total		\$	14,402,574,000

Bayou Rigolets

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 002.HR.02

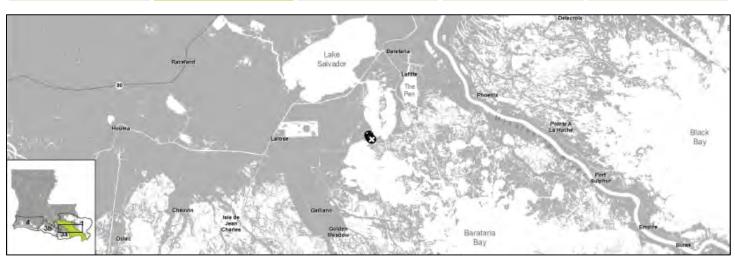


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Jefferson Parish Master Plan **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Channel management of Bayou Rigolets, Bayou Perot, and Harvey Cut Channel via sheet pile walls with boat bays to restrict tidal flow and reduce saltwater intrusion into the upper Barataria Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-147 ac		-393 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	82 ac		-1791 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	3,010,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	37,654,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	9,610,000
	Total		\$	50,274,000

Breton Landbridge

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.04



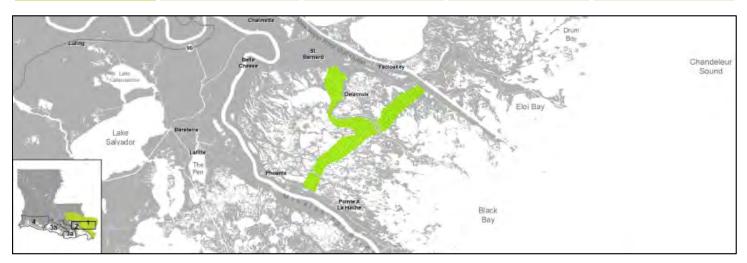
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 19,720 acres of marsh in the Breton Landbridge from MRGO to the Mississippi River (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	19782 ac		19562 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	19631 ac		18658 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	289,830,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	4,110,401,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 y	vears)	\$	63,400,000
	Total		\$	4,463,631,000

Breton Landbridge- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.04a



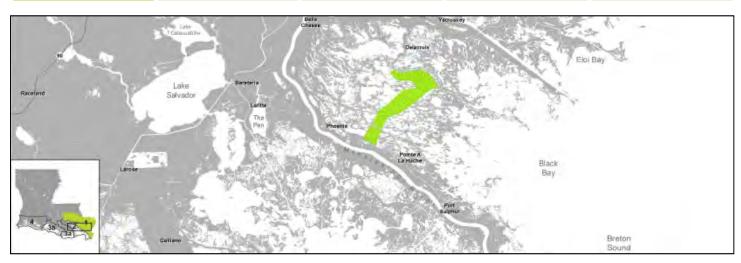
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 10,250 acres of marsh in the Breton Landbridge from Bayou Terre aux Boeufs to the Mississippi River (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	11476 ac		11334 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11351 ac		10850 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	166,110,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,137,409,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	32,970,000
	Total		\$	2,336,489,000

Breton Landbridge- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.04b

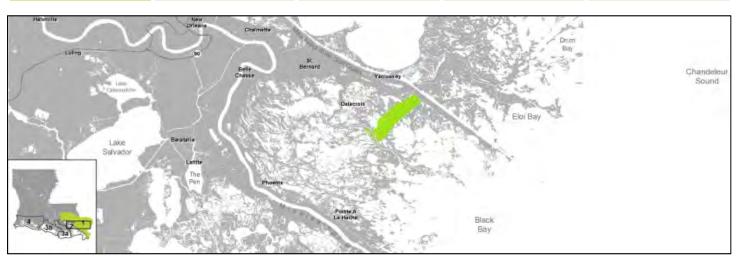


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,320 acres of marsh in the Breton Landbridge from MRGO to Bayou Terre aux Boeufs (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2206 ac		2169 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2189 ac		2173 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	90,420,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,109,808,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	17,120,000
	Total		\$	1,217,348,000

Breton Landbridge- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.04c



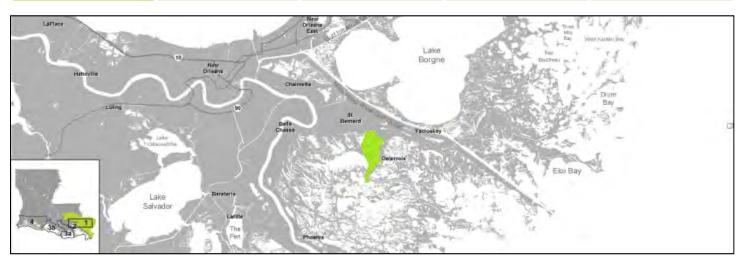
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 4,140 acres of marsh in the Breton Landbridge between Lake Lery and Bayou Terre aux Boeufs (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4397 ac		4394 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4380 ac		4396 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	71,100,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	863,184,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	13,310,000
	Total		\$	947,594,000

Breton

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.06



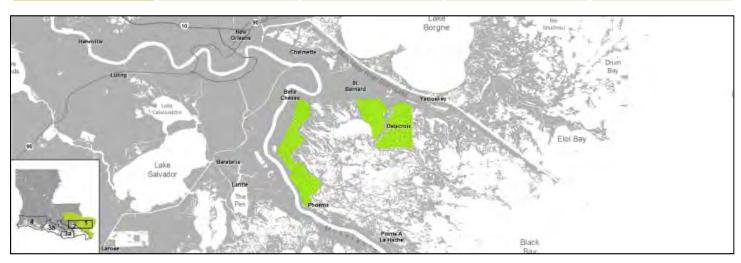
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 17,420 acres of marsh from Caernarvon to Phoenix and along Bayou Terre aux Boeufs (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	17349 ac		17161 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	17053 ac		15355 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	235,660,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,190,122,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	55,560,000
	Total		\$	3,481,342,000

Breton- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.06a



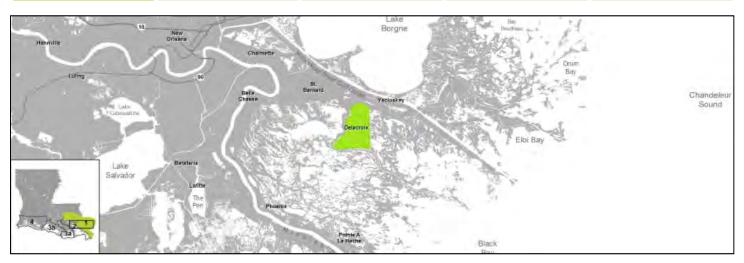
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,580 acres of marsh along the east bank of Bayou Terre aux Boeufs (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.06).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6477 ac		6473 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6367 ac		6460 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	83,500,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,020,839,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	17,780,000
	Total		\$	1,122,119,000

Breton-Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.06b



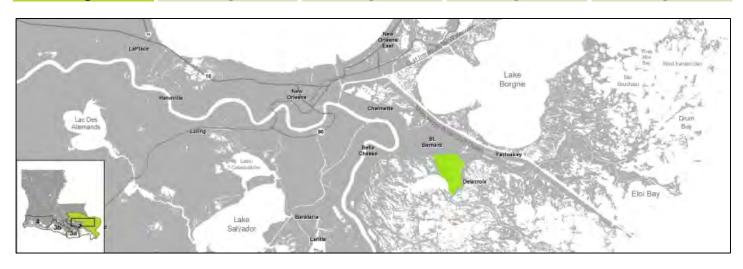
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,830 acres of marsh along the west bank of Bayou Terre aux Boeufs (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.06).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4671 ac		4673 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4640 ac		4672 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	58,220,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	701,827,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	S)	\$	12,220,000
	Total		\$	772,267,000

Breton-Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.06c



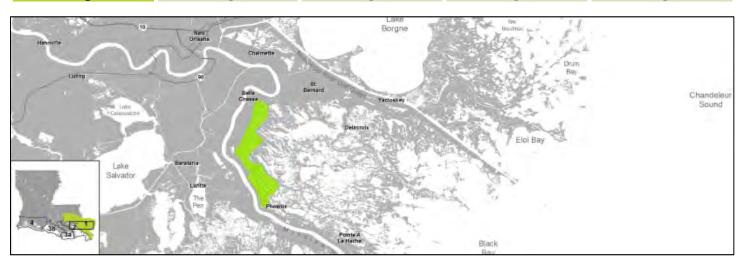
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 8,010 acres of marsh from Caernarvon to Phoenix (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.06).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5067 ac		5023 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4888 ac		3296 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	117,640,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,467,456,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 y	years)	\$	25,560,000
	Total		\$	1,610,656,000

Lake Borgne

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.07

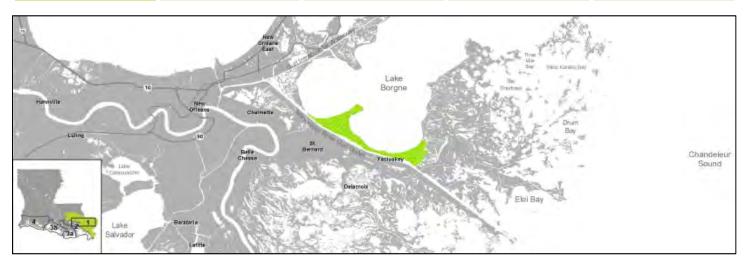


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 4,460 acres of marsh along the south shoreline of Lake Borgne near Proctors Point (through sediment dredging of Lake Borgne and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4643 ac		4556 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4555 ac		4552 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	92,190,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,132,722,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	14,700,000
	Total		\$	1,239,612,000

Central Wetlands North

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.08



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 4,670 acres of marsh in Central Wetlands near Bayou Bienvenue (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4375 ac		4396 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4339 ac		514 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	40,800,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	489,654,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	15,390,000
	Total		\$	545,844,000

Biloxi Marsh- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.09a



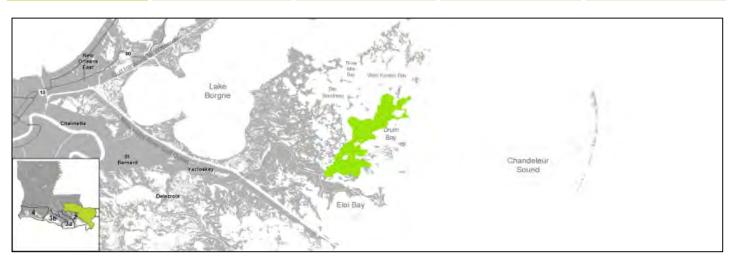
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 14,970 acres in the southwestern portion of marsh in Biloxi Marsh near Drum Bay (through sediment dredging of Breton Sound and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.09).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	16038 ac		16037 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	16044 ac		16044 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	101,430,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,253,039,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	48,520,000
	Total		\$	1,402,989,000

LaBranche

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.10



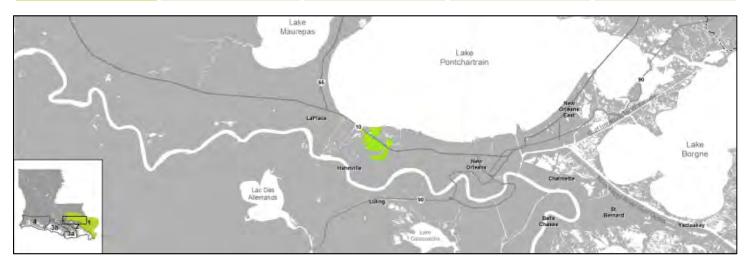
Planning Unit 1

LACPR

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 2,740 acres of marsh in the LaBranche Wetlands (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1020 ac		1020 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1016 ac		1020 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	27,770,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	333,253,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	9,080,000
	Total		\$	370,103,000

Fort St. Phillip

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.11

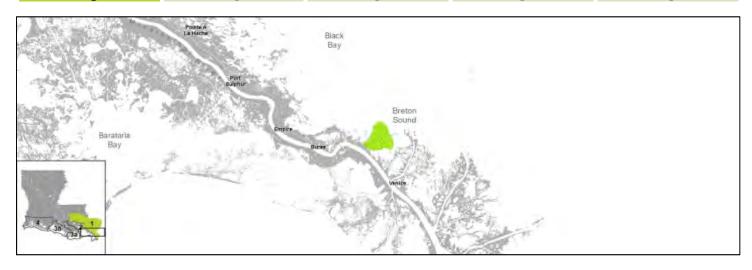


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LCA Comprehensive Study **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,160 acres of marsh near Fort St. Phillip (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5166 ac		3772 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4558 ac		539 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	45,440,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	545,233,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	16,890,000
	Total		\$	607,563,000

Quarantine Bay

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.12

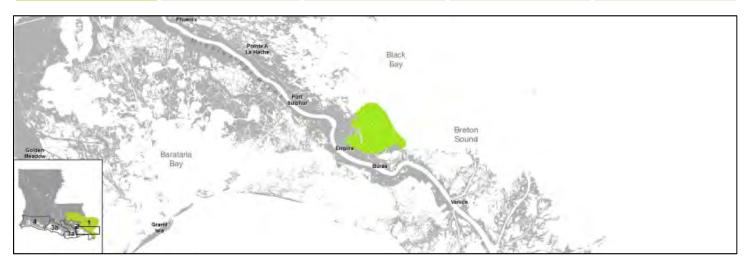


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LCA Comprehensive Study **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 16,730 acres of marsh at Quarantine Bay (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	16758 ac		16758 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	16758 ac		10901 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	200,080,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,636,329,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	53,720,000
	Total		\$	2,890,129,000

Quarantine Bay- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.12a



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LCA Comprehensive Study **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 7,360 acres of marsh at Quarantine Bay (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.12).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7590 ac		6877 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7610 ac		4005 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	94,290,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,159,985,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	23,640,000
	Total		\$	1,277,915,000

Quarantine Bay- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.12b

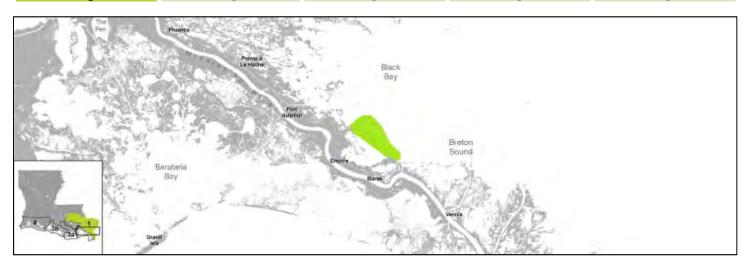


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LCA Comprehensive Study **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 9,370 acres of marsh at Quarantine Bay (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 001.MC.12).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	8048 ac		7800 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8041 ac		6106 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	118,300,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,476,344,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	30,080,000
	Total		\$	1,624,724,000

Bayou Bonfouca

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.14



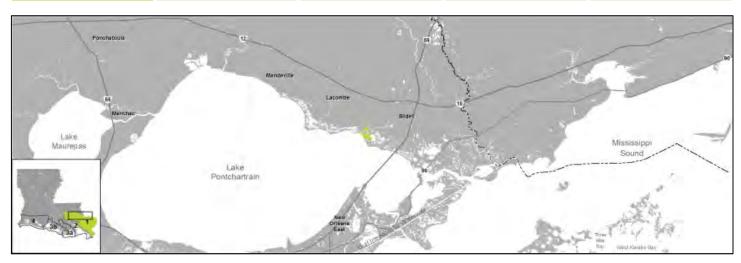
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description Creation of approximately 480 acres of marsh on the north shore of Lake

Pontchartrain near Bayou Bonfouca (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland

habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	485 ac		486 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	478 ac		484 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	10,490,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	125,874,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	1,990,000
	Total		\$	138,354,000

Central Wetlands South

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.15



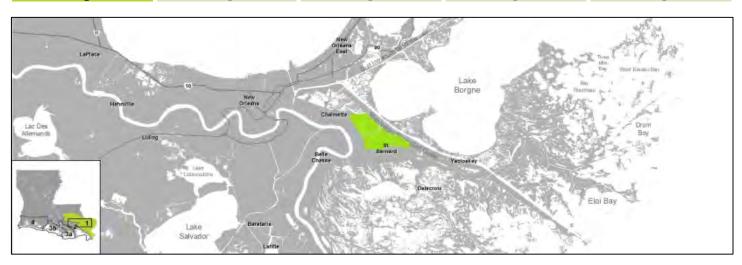
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source MRGO Ecosystem Restoration Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 1,160 acres of marsh in Central Wetlands near Violet Canal (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1177 ac		1180 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1158 ac		-24 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	30,310,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	363,662,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	4,160,000
	Total		\$	398,132,000

Lake Ameda

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.16



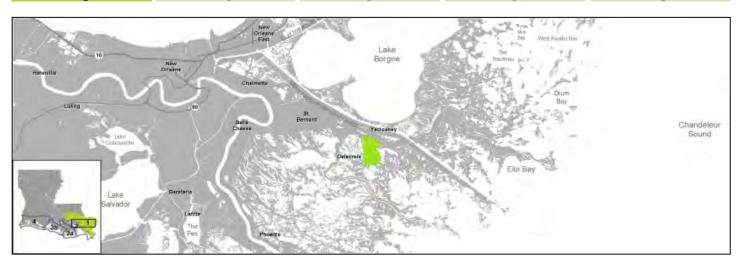
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

MRGO Ecosystem Restoration Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 1,400 acres of marsh near the south bank of MRGO in the vicinity of Lake Ameda (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1401 ac		1388 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1393 ac		1395 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	27,830,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	334,007,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	4,940,000
	Total		\$	366,777,000

Eastern Lake Borgne

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.17



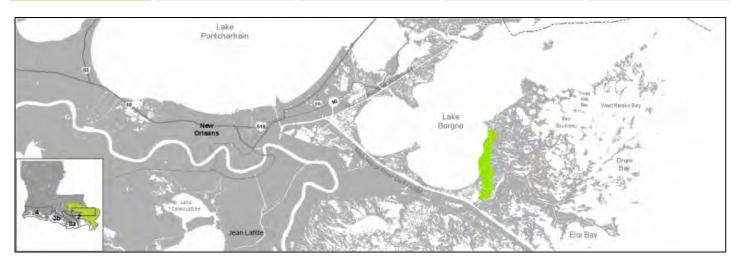
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source MRGO Ecosystem Restoration Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 1,890 acres of marsh along the eastern shore of Lake Borgne south of Point au Marchettes (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1912 ac		1863 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1892 ac		1850 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	16,710,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	200,481,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	6,490,000
	Total		\$	223,681,000

Lake Pontchartrain Rim- Jefferson Parish

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.18

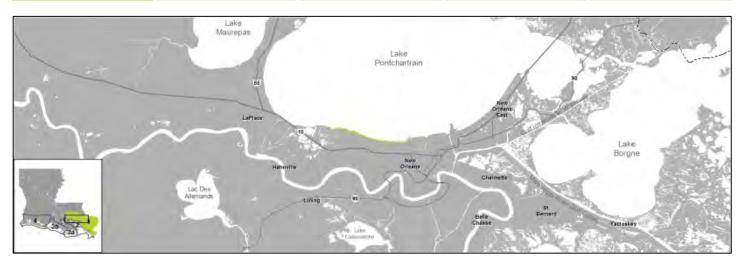


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



MLODS Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 320 acres of marsh buffer in front of the Lake Pontchartrain levees in Jefferson Parish (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	105 ac		110 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	100 ac		52 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	11,520,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	138,227,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	2,510,000
	Total		\$	152,257,000

Lake Pontchartrain Rim- Orleans Parish

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.19



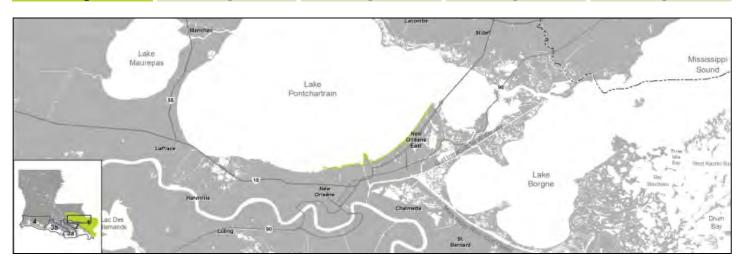
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source MLODS

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Creation of approximately 700 acres of marsh buffer in front of the Lake

Pontchartrain levees in Orleans Parish (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland

habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	438 ac		441 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	406 ac		139 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,700,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	152,444,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	3,700,000
	Total		\$	168,844,000

Pass a Loutre

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 001.MC.23



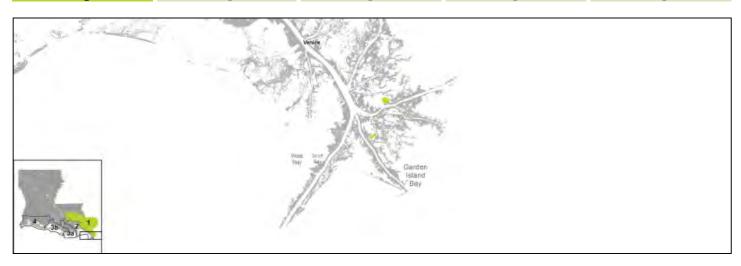
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LDWF

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 580 acres of marsh along Pass a Loutre (through sediment dredging of Pass a Loutre and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	566 ac		543 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	466 ac		591 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	5,620,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	67,458,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	2,320,000
	Total		\$	75,398,000

Venice Ponds

Marsh Creation

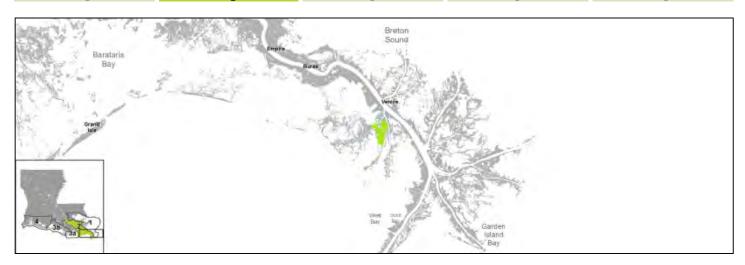
Project ID: 002.MC.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

CWPPRA

Project Status

Engineering and Design

Description

Creation of approximately 1,580 acres of marsh near Venice Ponds (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

Scale of Influence

sub-basin basin regional local

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1576 ac		1437 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1284 ac		1301 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,150,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	145,846,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	5,510,000
	Total		\$	163,506,000

Buras-Venice

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.03

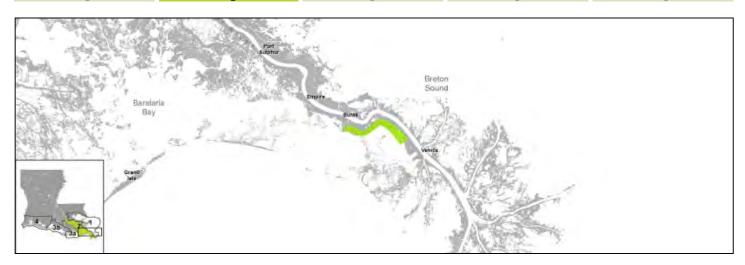


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Plaquemines Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 1,600 acres of marsh adjacent to Buras-Venice back levee (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

Scale of Influence

sub-basin basin regional local

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	790 ac		768 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	-10 ac		-2 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	13,330,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	159,952,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	5,510,000
	Total		\$	178,792,000

Lower Barataria

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 32,510 acres of marsh in the Lower Barataria Basin from the Barataria Waterway to East Golden Meadow (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	32701 ac		32701 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	32169 ac		31602 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	432,370,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,384,333,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	103,270,000
	Total		\$	7,919,973,000

Lower Barataria- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.04a



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 10,400 acres of marsh in the Lower Barataria Basin from the Barataria Waterway to Little Lake (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion(component of 002.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	8295 ac		8311 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8313 ac		1043 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	181,700,000
,	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,362,987,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	ars)	\$	33,050,000
	Total		\$	2,577,737,000

Lower Barataria- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.04b



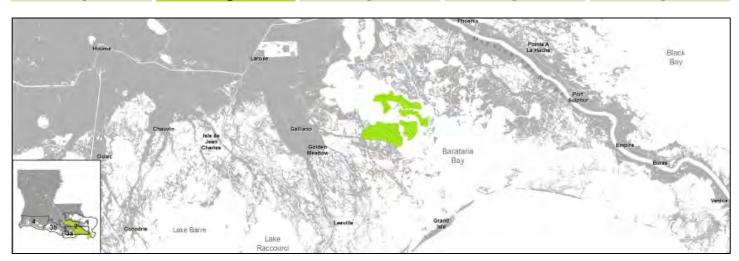
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 8,130 acres of marsh in the Lower Barataria Basin along the southeastern shore of Little Lake (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6032 ac		6028 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6029 ac		-152 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	145,440,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,846,083,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	5)	\$	25,820,000
	Total		\$	2,017,343,000

Lower Barataria- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.04c



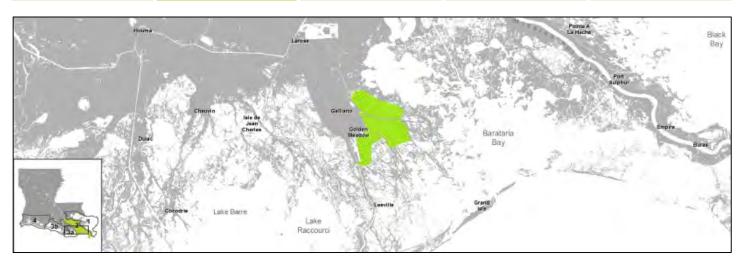
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 13,980 acres of marsh in the Lower Barataria Basin between Little Lake and East Golden Meadow (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	15163 ac		15176 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	15182 ac		874 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	234,740,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,175,263,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 ye	ars)	\$	44,400,000
	Total		\$	3,454,403,000

Lower Barataria- Component D

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.04d



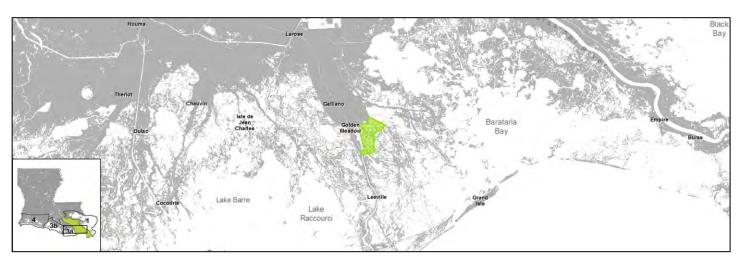
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 2,930 acres of marsh in the Lower Barataria Basin between Little Lake and East Golden Meadow (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3107 ac		3115 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3116 ac		-20 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	55,230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	664,590,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	ars)	\$	9,290,000
	Total		\$	729,110,000

Large-Scale Barataria

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.05

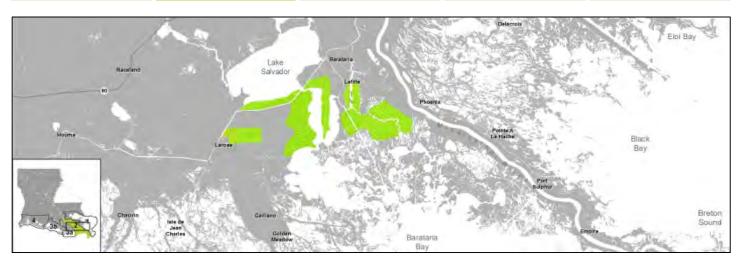


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 26,890 acres of marsh in the Barataria Basin from Myrtle Grove to the GIWW at Delta Ponds (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	26796 ac		26792 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	26889 ac		24355 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	438,800,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,593,248,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	85,490,000
	Total		\$	8,117,538,000

Large-Scale Barataria- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.05a



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 9,410 acres of marsh in the Barataria Basin from Myrtle Grove to the Barataria Waterway (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	10873 ac		10852 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11057 ac		8372 ac
Duning 4 Ocat Fating 4	Diamaia a/Cania antina 0 Danias		Φ.	004 400 000
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	201,490,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,657,637,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	29,920,000
	Total		\$	2,889,047,000

Large-Scale Barataria- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.05b



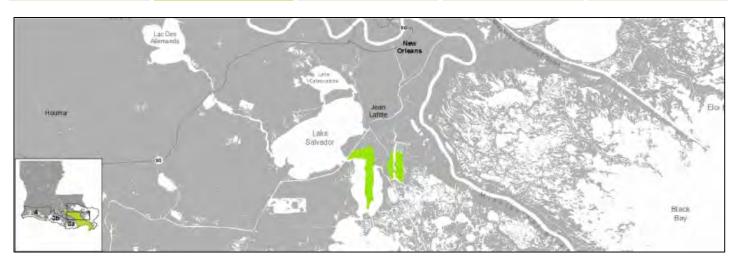
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,380 acres of marsh in the Barataria Basin from the Pen to Bayou Perot (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5796 ac		5797 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5776 ac		4571 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	121,460,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,518,650,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	17,100,000
	Total		\$	1,657,210,000

Large-Scale Barataria- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.05c

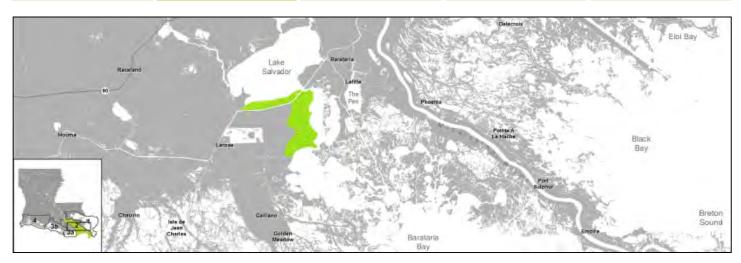


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 9,140 acres of marsh in the Barataria Basin from Bayou Perot to Lake Salvador (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3210 ac		3201 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3103 ac		1405 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	196,450,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,581,704,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	29,070,000
	Total		\$	2,807,224,000

Large-Scale Barataria- Component D

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.05d



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 2,960 acres of marsh in the Barataria Basin at Delta Ponds (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 002.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4526 ac		4529 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4529 ac		4521 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	68,890,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	835,257,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	9,400,000
	Total		\$	913,547,000

Barataria Landbridge

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.06

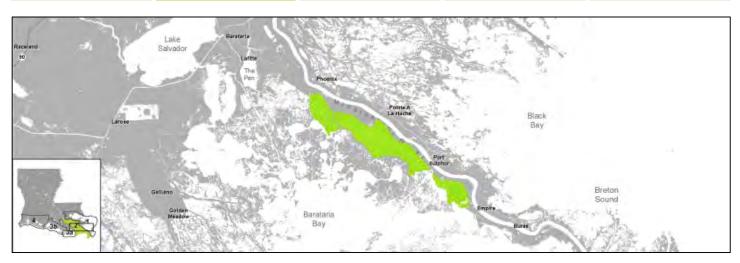


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 15,580 acres of marsh in the Barataria Landbridge between the Mississippi River and Bayou Grand Chenier (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	15784 ac		15475 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	15644 ac		9406 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	111,990,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,392,182,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	49,740,000
	Total		\$	1,553,912,000

North Caminada

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.08

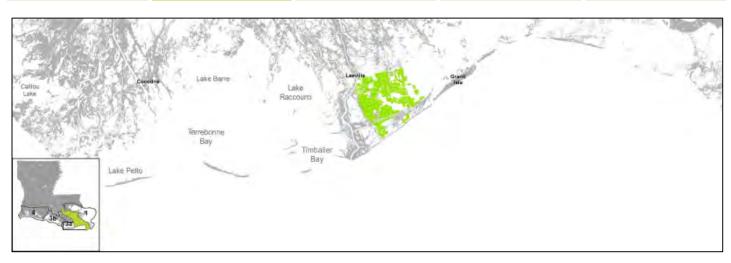


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 16,730 acres of marsh from Caminada Headland to Leeville (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	16908 ac		16896 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	16962 ac		172 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	134,500,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,695,457,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	53,360,000
	Total		\$	1,883,317,000

Bastian Bay/Buras

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.09

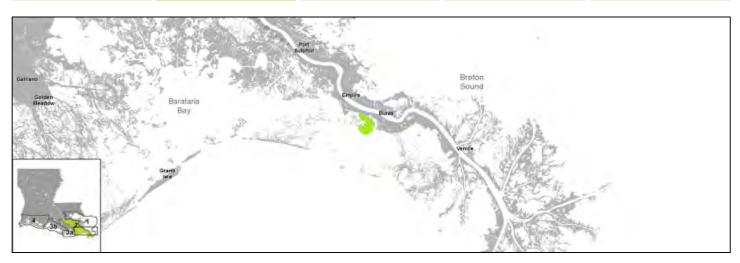


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LCA Comprehensive Study **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 2,250 acres of marsh at Bastian Bay near Buras (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1135 ac		1137 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	12 ac		10 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	19,880,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	238,543,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	7,580,000
	Total		\$	266,003,000

Empire

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.10



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LCA Comprehensive Study **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,740 acres of marsh near Empire (through sediment dredging of the Mississippi River and placement at an elevation of 2.5 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	NearTerm (Year 20)	5774 ac		5768 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5775 ac		-28 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	47,580,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	570,950,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	18,630,000
	Total		\$	637,160,000

Leeville Area

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.12



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 10,590 acres along Highway 1 east of Leeville (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	10846 ac		10864 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11005 ac		269 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	249,840,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,421,090,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	34,800,000
	Total		\$	3,705,730,000

Leeville Area- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.12a

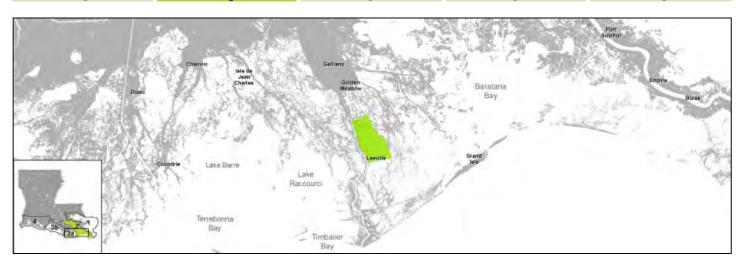


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 7,380 acres along Highway 1 east of Leeville (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (western component of 002.MC.12).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7324 ac		7326 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7382 ac		-21 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	179,190,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,326,341,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	23,670,000
	Total		\$	2,529,201,000

Leeville Area- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 002.MC.12b

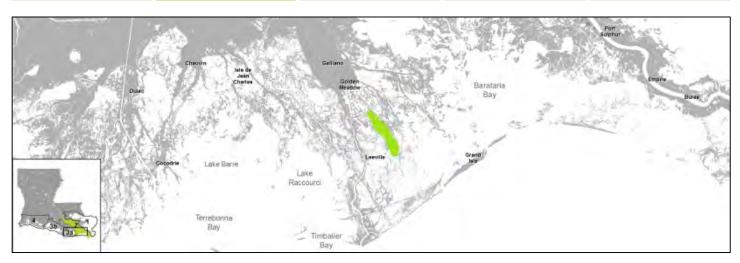


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 3,480 acres of marsh along Highway 1 east of Leeville (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (eastern component of 002.MC.12).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2897 ac		2900 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2931 ac		-27 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	89,250,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,094,749,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	11,140,000
	Total		\$	1,195,139,000

Biloxi Marsh

Oyster Barrier Reef

Project ID: 001.OR.01

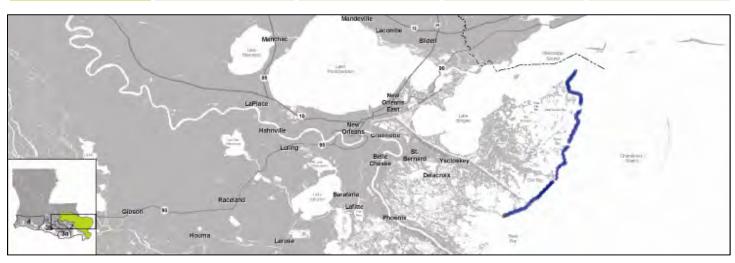


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



St. Bernard Parish Master Plan **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description Creation of approximately 240,000 feet of oyster barrier reef along the eastern shore

of Biloxi Marsh to provide oyster habitat, reduce wave erosion, and prevent further

marsh degradation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	581 ac		-114 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	907 ac		226 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,240,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	152,941,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	12,240,000
	Total		\$	177,421,000

Bayou Grand Cheniere

Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 002.RC.03



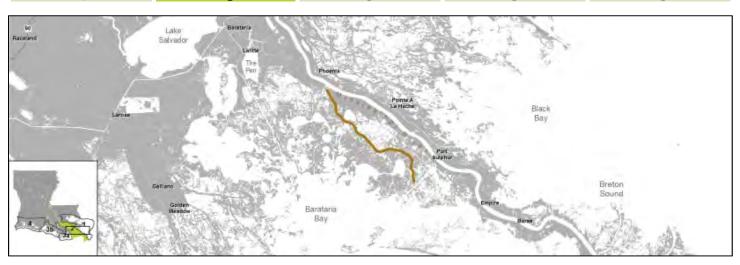
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Plaquemines Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 100,000 feet (230 acres) of historic ridge along Bayou Grand Cheniere (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	64 ac		79 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	81 ac		130 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,170,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	52,123,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	14,420,000
	Total		\$	70,713,000

Maurepas Landbridge

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 001.SP.02

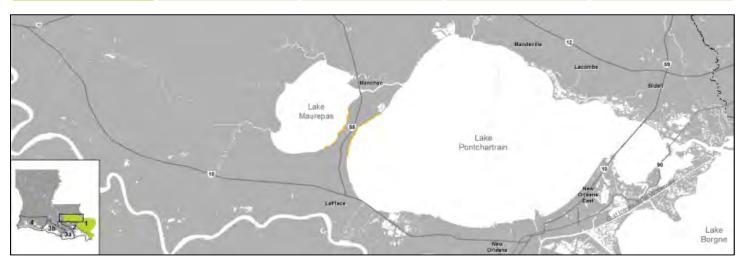


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 75,000 feet of shoreline on the east and west sides of the Maurepas Landbridge through rock breakwaters to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	36 ac		36 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	35 ac		37 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,210,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	52,651,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	42,880,000
	Total		\$	99,741,000

GIWW (Bayou Lafourche to Bayou Perot)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 002.SP.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 140,000 feet of GIWW bankline between Bayou Lafourche and Bayou Perot to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	207 ac		213 ac
	Long Term (Year 50) 198 ac			223 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,760,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	96,996,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	79,740,000
	Total		\$	184,496,000

Alliance Area Levee- East Bank

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.01



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lac Des Black

Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 33.0 feet NAVD88 along the east bank of the Mississippi River across from the Alliance Refinery with tie-in on the west bank to the existing protection system for hurricane storm surge reduction. Project features include approximately 50,000 feet of earthen levee.

Scale of Influence					
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional	
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Enginee	ering & Design	\$	41,000,000	
	Estimated Cost Co	nstruction	\$	431,000,000	
	Operations & Main	tenance (50 Years)	\$	34,200,000	
	Total		\$	506,200,000	

Alliance Area Levee- East Bank

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project does not provide risk reduction compared to FWOA to Plaquemines Parish for any storm surge event under either scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Plaquemines Parish	\$5,445M	\$5,571M	\$5,848M	\$5,849M	\$6,461M	\$6,467M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Plaquemines Parish	\$5,690M	\$5,691M	\$6,228M	\$6,230M	\$6,467M	\$6,509M

Caernaryon to White Ditch

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.02



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake Borgne

Project Source

2007 State Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 31.5 feet NAVD88 along the east bank of the Mississippi River from Caernarvon to White Ditch for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 183,000 feet of earthen levee and 13 pumps with a combined capacity of 7,300 cfs.

Scale of Influence					
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional	
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / E	ngineering & Design	\$	134,600,000	
	Estimated C	ost Construction	\$	1,485,000,000	
	Operations 8	& Maintenance (50 Years)	\$	125,000,000	
	Total		\$	1,744,600,000	

Caernaryon to White Ditch

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for Plaquemines Parish for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Saint Bernard Parish, Poydras/Violet, Chalmette, and New Orleans under both scenarios. Model results also indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in New Orleans East under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Chalmette	\$0M	\$19,852M	\$0M	\$20,016M	\$19,775M	\$20,245M
New Orleans East	\$9M	\$9M	\$9M	\$9M	\$13M	\$13M
New Orleans	\$400M	\$3,038M	\$403M	\$3,063M	\$211,452M	\$211,505M
Plaquemines Parish	\$5,445M	\$5,132M	\$5,848M	\$5,379M	\$6,461M	\$6,061M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$3,291M	\$0M	\$3,335M	\$3,265M	\$3,383M
Saint Bernard Parish	\$172M	\$837M	\$175M	\$919M	\$957M	\$986M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Chalmette	\$0M	\$19,797M	\$0M	\$19,956M	\$19,362M	\$20,097M
New Orleans East	\$13M	\$13M	\$104M	\$38,336M	\$39,057M	\$39,058M
New Orleans	\$197,393M	\$200,025M	\$204,071M	\$206,724M	\$214,380M	\$214,449M
Plaquemines Parish	\$5,690M	\$5,229M	\$6,228M	\$5,757M	\$6,467M	\$6,059M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$3,281M	\$0M	\$3,319M	\$3,186M	\$3,354M
Saint Bernard Parish	\$174M	\$836M	\$229M	\$959M	\$947M	\$987M

Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (High)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.07



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 33.0 feet NAVD88 across the mouth of Lake Pontchartrain from the New Orleans Landbridge to Interstate 59 north of Slidell for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project teatures include approximately 150,000 feet of earthen levee, 11,000 feet of concrete T-wall, three 40-foot roller gates, and three 220-foot barge gates.

Lake Borgne

Scale of Influence

	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Eng	ineering & Design	\$	120,250,000
	Estimated Cos	t Construction	\$	1,315,000,000
	Operations & N	laintenance (50 Years)	\$	139,150,000
	Total		\$	1,574,400,000

Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (High)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.07



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction for most of the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels for several south shore communities for the 500 year storm surge event under both scenarios. Additionally, the project could produce elevated water levels in the State of Mississippi (which was not included in this analysis). The effects of a Pontchartrain Barrier alignment will be studied further in project 001.HP.08p.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	od Event	100 Year Flo	ood Event	500 Year Flood Event	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Destrehan	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$8,921M	\$9,760M
Lacombe	\$788M	\$11M	\$1,318M	\$12M	\$1,923M	\$130M
LaPlace	\$8,779M	\$20M	\$9,981M	\$66M	\$11,064M	\$187M
Livingston Parish	\$1,926M	\$434M	\$2,261M	\$576M	\$2,609M	\$988M
Mandeville	\$5,448M	\$82M	\$8,781M	\$206M	\$15,056M	\$897M
Metairie/Kenner	\$98M	\$90M	\$115M	\$111M	\$210,157M	\$215,823M
New Orleans East	\$9M	\$8M	\$9M	\$8M	\$13M	\$39,071M
New Orleans	\$400M	\$345M	\$403M	\$377M	\$211,452M	\$221,216M
Orleans Parish	\$522M	\$187M	\$553M	\$334M	\$783M	\$1,491M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$3,265M	\$3,430M
St John the Baptist Parish	\$163M	\$134M	\$200M	\$153M	\$217M	\$170M
Slidell	\$14,926M	\$809M	\$24,913M	\$1,354M	\$47,083M	\$2,157M
Saint Charles Parish	\$2,288M	\$2,257M	\$2,794M	\$2,535M	\$3,341M	\$2,873M
Saint Rose	\$47M	\$22M	\$48M	\$30M	\$3,373M	\$4,523M
Saint Tammany Parish	\$1,849M	\$499M	\$2,518M	\$741M	\$4,411M	\$1,115M
Tangipahoa Parish	\$771M	\$187M	\$930M	\$226M	\$990M	\$288M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	50 Year Flood Event		100 Year Flood Event		500 Year Flood Event	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
Destrehan	\$8,097M	\$0M	\$8,555M	\$0M	\$9,190M	\$9,765M	
Lacombe	\$1,047M	\$11M	\$1,502M	\$15M	\$2,553M	\$186M	
LaPlace	\$10,248M	\$57M	\$13,388M	\$120M	\$17,970M	\$322M	
Livingston Parish	\$2,261M	\$604M	\$2,499M	\$740M	\$2,693M	\$1,219M	
Mandeville	\$7,936M	\$121M	\$11,591M	\$231M	\$17,843M	\$1,150M	
Metairie/Kenner	\$204,747M	\$248M	\$207,592M	\$266M	\$212,388M	\$215,919M	
New Orleans East	\$13M	\$8M	\$104M	\$9M	\$39,057M	\$39,072M	
New Orleans	\$197,393M	\$386M	\$204,071M	\$389M	\$214,380M	\$221,297M	
Orleans Parish	\$545M	\$321M	\$663M	\$425M	\$1,819M	\$1,507M	
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$3,186M	\$3,431M	
St John the Baptist Parish	\$211M	\$161M	\$222M	\$175M	\$233M	\$188M	
Slidell	\$19,289M	\$1,066M	\$31,980M	\$1,565M	\$51,115M	\$4,282M	
Saint Charles Parish	\$3,265M	\$3,117M	\$3,607M	\$3,189M	\$4,138M	\$3,651M	
Saint Rose	\$2,378M	\$121M	\$2,951M	\$135M	\$3,697M	\$4,530M	
Saint Tammany Parish	\$2,221M	\$654M	\$3,478M	\$903M	\$4,806M	\$1,682M	
Tangipahoa Parish	\$925M	\$239M	\$971M	\$280M	\$1,015M	\$345M	

Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (Low)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.08



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Mississippi Maurepas Sound Lake Pontchartrain Lake

Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 24.5 feet NAVD88 across the mouth of Lake Pontchartrain from the New Orleans Landbridge to Interstate 59 north of Slidell for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 150,000 feet of earthen levee, 11,000 feet of concrete T-wall, three 40-foot roller gates, and three 220-foot barge gates.

Scale of Influence				
	local sub	-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & De	sian	\$	76,470,000
		9	•	,,
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	815,000,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 Years)	\$	139,150,000
	Total		¢	4 020 620 000
	Total		\$	1,030,620,000

Lake Pontchartrain Barrier (Low)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 001.HP.08



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction for most of the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels for several south shore communities for the 500 year storm surge event under both scenarios. Additionally, the project could produce elevated water levels in the State of Mississippi (which was not included in this analysis). The effects of a Pontchartrain Barrier alignment will be studied further in project 001.HP.08p.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Floo	od Event	100 Year Fl	ood Event	Event 500 Year Flood Event	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Destrehan	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$8,921M	\$9,745M
Lacombe	\$788M	\$11M	\$1,318M	\$12M	\$1,923M	\$130M
LaPlace	\$8,779M	\$20M	\$9,981M	\$66M	\$11,064M	\$185M
Livingston Parish	\$1,926M	\$433M	\$2,261M	\$564M	\$2,609M	\$961M
Mandeville	\$5,448M	\$82M	\$8,781M	\$206M	\$15,056M	\$894M
Metairie/Kenner	\$98M	\$89M	\$115M	\$109M	\$210,157M	\$215,685M
New Orleans East	\$9M	\$8M	\$9M	\$8M	\$13M	\$39,071M
New Orleans	\$400M	\$345M	\$403M	\$377M	\$211,452M	\$220,874M
Orleans Parish	\$522M	\$179M	\$553M	\$331M	\$783M	\$1,493M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$3,265M	\$3,427M
St John the Baptist Parish	\$163M	\$134M	\$200M	\$153M	\$217M	\$170M
Slidell	\$14,926M	\$808M	\$24,913M	\$1,351M	\$47,083M	\$2,111M
Saint Charles Parish	\$2,288M	\$2,257M	\$2,794M	\$2,535M	\$3,341M	\$2,873M
Saint Rose	\$47M	\$22M	\$48M	\$30M	\$3,373M	\$4,487M
Saint Tammany Parish	\$1,849M	\$499M	\$2,518M	\$740M	\$4,411M	\$1,094M
Tangipahoa Parish	\$771M	\$187M	\$930M	\$226M	\$990M	\$288M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flood Event		100 Year Fl	ood Event	500 Year Flood Event	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Destrehan	\$8,097M	\$0M	\$8,555M	\$0M	\$9,190M	\$9,766M
Lacombe	\$1,047M	\$11M	\$1,502M	\$19M	\$2,553M	\$213M
LaPlace	\$10,248M	\$65M	\$13,388M	\$130M	\$17,970M	\$5,845M
Livingston Parish	\$2,261M	\$605M	\$2,499M	\$741M	\$2,693M	\$1,229M
Mandeville	\$7,936M	\$122M	\$11,591M	\$250M	\$17,843M	\$1,135M
Metairie/Kenner	\$204,747M	\$95M	\$207,592M	\$114M	\$212,388M	\$215,931M
New Orleans East	\$13M	\$8M	\$104M	\$9M	\$39,057M	\$39,072M
New Orleans	\$197,393M	\$386M	\$204,071M	\$389M	\$214,380M	\$221,299M
Orleans Parish	\$545M	\$331M	\$663M	\$424M	\$1,819M	\$1,509M
Poydras/Violet	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$3,186M	\$3,431M
St John the Baptist Parish	\$211M	\$162M	\$222M	\$175M	\$233M	\$188M
Slidell	\$19,289M	\$1,068M	\$31,980M	\$1,599M	\$51,115M	\$4,974M
Saint Charles Parish	\$3,265M	\$3,117M	\$3,607M	\$3,189M	\$4,138M	\$3,651M
Saint Rose	\$2,378M	\$30M	\$2,951M	\$44M	\$3,697M	\$4,531M
Saint Tammany Parish	\$2,221M	\$654M	\$3,478M	\$903M	\$4,806M	\$1,707M
Tangipahoa Parish	\$925M	\$239M	\$971M	\$281M	\$1,015M	\$345M

Oakville to Myrtle Grove

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.01



Planning Unit 1 **Planning Unit 2** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

2007 State Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 9.5 feet NAVD88 on the west bank of the Mississippi River from Oakville to Myrtle Grove for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 114,000 feet of earthen levee and 15 pumps with a combined capacity of 8,500 cfs.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / En	gineering & Design	\$	29,400,000
	Estimated Co	st Construction	\$	309,000,000
	Operations &	Maintenance (50 Years)	\$	77,550,000
	Total		\$	415,950,000

Oakville to Myrtle Grove

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for Plaquemines Parish for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in all other communities listed below under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Jefferson Parish	\$1,799M	\$1,811M	\$2,259M	\$2,264M	\$2,572M	\$3,218M
Plaquemines Parish	\$5,445M	\$4,558M	\$5,848M	\$4,905M	\$6,461M	\$6,380M
Saint Charles Parish	\$2,288M	\$2,504M	\$2,794M	\$2,940M	\$3,341M	\$3,577M
Waggaman	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$1M	\$5,124M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$397M	\$398M	\$399M	\$402M	\$408M	\$51,132M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Jefferson Parish	\$2,875M	\$2,952M	\$3,211M	\$3,271M	\$3,927M	\$4,022M
Plaquemines Parish	\$5,690M	\$4,767M	\$6,228M	\$5,838M	\$6,467M	\$6,424M
Saint Charles Parish	\$3,265M	\$3,271M	\$3,607M	\$3,633M	\$4,138M	\$4,453M
Waggaman	\$4,870M	\$5,177M	\$5,238M	\$5,601M	\$5,888M	\$6,974M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$110,885M	\$111,606M	\$111,721M	\$112,252M	\$112,734M	\$115,966M

West Bank High Level

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.04



Planning Unit 1 **Planning Unit 2** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake Borgne

Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 14-17 feet NAVD88 around the West Bank from Waggaman to Belle Chasse for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 141,000 feet of earthen levee, 34,000 feet of concrete T-wall, two 56-foot sector gates, and one 220-foot barge gate.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Enginee	ring & Design	\$	56,690,000
	Estimated Cost Co	nstruction	\$	597,000,000
	Operations & Main	tenance (50 Years)	\$	129,150,000
	Total		\$	782,840,000

West Bank High Level

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for all of the communities listed below except Luling under the less optimistic scenario. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Jefferson Parish and Luling under the moderate scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Algiers	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
Belle Chasse	\$1M	\$2M	\$2M	\$2M	\$2M	\$2M
Jefferson Parish	\$1,799M	\$1,801M	\$2,259M	\$2,261M	\$2,572M	\$2,575M
Luling	\$6,497M	\$6,513M	\$6,679M	\$6,704M	\$6,857M	\$6,871M
Waggaman	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$1M	\$0M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$397M	397M	\$399M	\$400M	\$408M	\$408M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Algiers	\$32,478M	\$842M	\$33,060M	\$845M	\$33,931M	\$850M
Belle Chasse	\$8,259M	\$111M	\$8,401M	\$117M	\$8,597M	\$155M
Jefferson Parish	\$2,875M	\$2,257M	\$3,211M	\$2,498M	\$3,927M	\$3,104M
Luling	\$6,802M	\$7,389M	\$7,054M	\$8,152M	\$8,042M	\$8,736M
Waggaman	\$4,870M	\$0M	\$5,238M	\$0M	\$5,888M	\$1M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$110,885M	\$402M	\$111,721M	\$406M	\$112,734M	\$415M

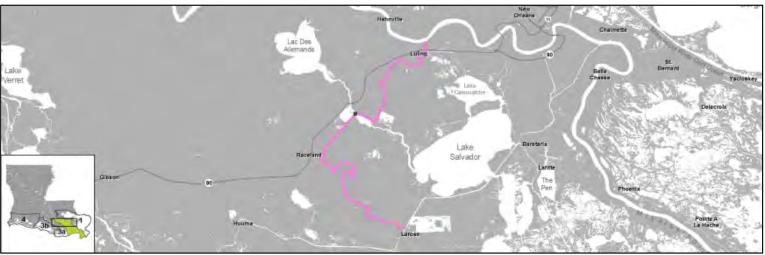
Donaldsonville to the Gulf

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.06



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

WRDA Projects

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 15.5 feet NAVD88 between the West Bank and Larose along Highway 90 for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 264,000 feet of earthen levee, 2,400 feet of concrete T-walf, and one 220-foot barge gate.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering &	Design	\$	68,790,000
	Estimated Cost Construc	tion	\$	730,000,000
	Operations & Maintenand	ce (50 Years)	\$	189,850,000
	Total		\$	988,640,000

Donaldsonville to the Gulf

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.06



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for most of the communities listed below under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in the communities of Jefferson Parish, Waggaman, and West Bank - New Orleans for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Jefferson Parish	\$1,799M	\$1,806M	\$2,259M	\$2,261M	\$2,572M	\$3,317M
Lafourche Parish	\$4,420M	\$3,801M	\$5,343M	\$4,782M	\$5,949M	\$5,568M
Luling	\$6,497M	\$4,728M	\$6,679M	\$4,858M	\$6,857M	\$4,929M
Raceland	\$3,152M	\$2,883M	\$3,995M	\$3,523M	\$4,848M	\$4,506M
St John the Baptist Parish	\$163M	\$124M	\$200M	\$195M	\$217M	\$215M
Saint Charles Parish	\$2,288M	\$1,327M	\$2,794M	\$1,632M	\$3,341M	\$2,157M
Saint James Parish	\$49M	\$12M	\$69M	\$13M	\$72M	\$21M
South Vacherie	\$328M	\$3M	\$613M	\$31M	\$767M	\$161M
Waggaman	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$1M	\$5,304M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$397M	\$398M	\$399M	\$403M	\$408M	\$51,290M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Jefferson Parish	\$2,875M	\$3,027M	\$3,211M	\$3,329M	\$3,927M	\$3,982M
Lafourche Parish	\$6,152M	\$5,556M	\$6,561M	\$6,123M	\$6,932M	\$6,492M
Luling	\$6,802M	\$5,060M	\$7,054M	\$5,195M	\$8,042M	\$5,366M
Raceland	\$4,615M	\$4,051M	\$4,995M	\$4,610M	\$5,353M	\$5,160M
St John the Baptist Parish	\$211M	\$203M	\$222M	\$217M	\$233M	\$232M
Saint Charles Parish	\$3,265M	\$2,970M	\$3,607M	\$3,332M	\$4,138M	\$3,611M
Saint James Parish	\$72M	\$28M	\$73M	\$37M	\$74M	\$43M
South Vacherie	\$690M	\$206M	\$822M	\$433M	\$978M	\$661M
Waggaman	\$4,870M	\$5,554M	\$5,238M	\$5,918M	\$5,888M	\$6,394M
West Bank - New Orleans	\$110,885M	\$112,174M	\$111,721M	\$112,786M	\$112,734M	\$113,724M

Algiers

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: ALG.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Algiers.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimisti	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$32478M	\$30961M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$33060M	\$31472M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$33931M	\$32290M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	4330	\$ 582,536,000
Residential Elevated	5130	\$ 839,994,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	9460	\$ 1,422,530,000

Algiers (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: ALG.100.2



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake Borgne Lake Salvador

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Algiers.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mode	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$32478M	\$26880M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$33060M	\$27285M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$33931M	\$28005M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	680	\$ 448,046,000
Residential Elevated	10040	\$ 1,692,205,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet	10720	\$ 2,140,251,000 SE-146

Project Fact Sheet

Belle Chasse

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: BCH.100.1



- 0--11--1-11-

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Pl

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Belle Chasse.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

ie of influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mode	woderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1M	\$1M	\$8259M	\$7982M
100 Year Event	\$2M	\$2M	\$8401M	\$8127M
500 Year Event	\$2M	\$2M	\$8597M	\$8465M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1550	\$ 138,365,000
Residential Elevated	190	\$ 32,034,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1740	\$ 170,399,000
Project Fact Sheet	ı	SE-147

Belle Chasse (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: BCH.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

·

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Belle Chasse.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1M	\$1M	\$8259M	\$6760M
100 Year Event	\$2M	\$2M	\$8401M	\$7040M
500 Year Event	\$2M	\$2M	\$8597M	\$7540M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	160	\$ 90,919,000
Residential Elevated	2080	\$ 345,683,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2240	\$ 436,602,000

Arabi/Chalmette/Meraux

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: CHA.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

New Jordan East

Lake Borgne

Lac Des Allemands

Lac Des Allemands

Lac Des Allemands

Lake Borgne

Chaire

Pantaria

Salvador

Planning Unit 4

Planning Uni

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Arabi, Chalmette, and Meraux.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Me	Moderate		Optimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$19775M	\$19136M	\$19362M	\$17622M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1240	\$ 168,603,000
Residential Elevated	5540	\$ 955,374,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	6780	\$ 1,123,977,000

Arabi/Chalmette/Meraux (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: CHA.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

New West Karako Bay

New Oriente

Cinellmete

Chaire

Painville

Planning Unit 4

Plannin

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Arabi, Chalmette, and Meraux.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$19775M	\$17546M	\$19362M	\$16508M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	250	\$ 135,806,000
Residential Elevated	6770	\$ 1,189,434,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	7020	\$ 1,325,240,000

Destrehan/New Sarpy/Norco

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: DES.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Destrehan, New Sarpy, and Norco.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$8097M	\$7222M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$8555M	\$8211M
500 Year Event	\$8921M	\$8586M	\$9190M	\$8831M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural	Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed		1850	\$ 170,365,000
Residential Elev	vated	1080	\$ 174,092,000
Voluntary Resid	lential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 201	2 Coastal Master Plan	2930	\$ 344,457,000

Destrehan/New Sarpy/Norco (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: DES.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Destrehan, New Sarpy, and Norco.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$8097M	\$6125M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$8555M	\$6547M
500 Year Event	\$8921M	\$6997M	\$9190M	\$7236M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstruc	ctural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*		
Floodprod	ofed	220	\$	113,271,000
Residenti	al Elevated	3530	\$	586,511,000
Voluntary	Residential Acquired	0	\$	-
Total	2012 Coastal Master Plan	3750	\$	699,782,000

Jefferson Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: JEF.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Jefferson Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

aub basin	haaia	regional.
sub-basin	Dasin	regional
	sub-basin	sub-basin basin

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1799M	\$1482M	\$2875M	\$2545M
100 Year Event	\$2259M	\$1947M	\$3211M	\$2909M
500 Year Event	\$2572M	\$2368M	\$3927M	\$3795M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	270	\$ 17,810,000
Residential Elevated	1120	\$ 183,128,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1390	\$ 200,938,000

Jefferson Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: JEF.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Jefferson Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1799M	\$1430M	\$2875M	\$2367M
100 Year Event	\$2259M	\$1844M	\$3211M	\$2738M
500 Year Event	\$2572M	\$2233M	\$3927M	\$3574M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	20	\$ 11,793,000
Residential Elevated	1350	\$ 230,939,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1370	\$ 242,732,000

Lacombe

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LAC.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Lake
Maurepas

Lake
Pontchartrain

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

LaPlace

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Lacombe.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	М	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$788M	\$604M	\$1047M	\$877M
100 Year Event	\$1318M	\$1133M	\$1502M	\$1318M
500 Year Event	\$1923M	\$1744M	\$2553M	\$2385M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	210	\$ 22,639,000
Residential Elevated	240	\$ 39,579,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	450	\$ 62,218,000
Project Fact Sheet		SE-155

Lacombe (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LAC.100.2



Planning Unit 1

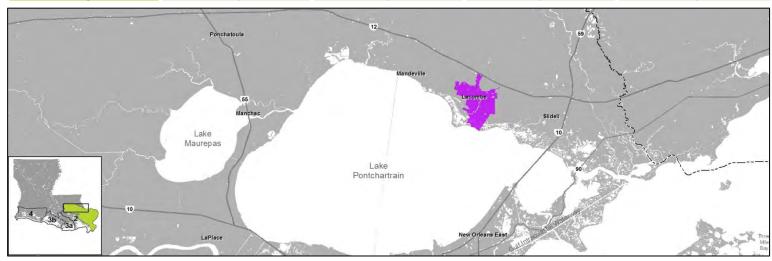
Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

SE-156



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Lacombe.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

			l Outlookstl-		
	IVIO	derate	Less Op	otimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$788M	\$607M	\$1047M	\$856M	
100 Year Event	\$1318M	\$1090M	\$1502M	\$1261M	
500 Year Event	\$1923M	\$1741M	\$2553M	\$2297M	

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	20	\$ 17,077,000
Residential Elevated	530	\$ 88,964,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	550	\$ 106,041,000

Project Fact Sheet

Lafourche Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LAF.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Belle Bernard Vaciosiev

Delacroix

Delacroix

Phoenis

Chauvin lais of Union Control Control

Chauvin lais of Union Control

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Lafourche Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$4420M	\$3645M	\$6152M	\$5485M
100 Year Event	\$5343M	\$4637M	\$6561M	\$6019M
500 Year Event	\$5949M	\$5434M	\$6932M	\$6651M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	660	\$ 58,572,000
Residential Elevated	1000	\$ 164,629,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 32,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1670	\$ 223,233,000

Lafourche Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LAF.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Belle Bernard Vaciosiev

Delacroix

Delacroix

Phoenis

Chauvin lais of Union Control Control

Chauvin lais of Union Control

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Lafourche Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$4420M	\$3456M	\$6152M	\$5137M
100 Year Event	\$5343M	\$4369M	\$6561M	\$5679M
500 Year Event	\$5949M	\$5182M	\$6932M	\$6169M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	60	\$ 42,320,000
Residential Elevated	1850	\$ 302,572,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	150	\$ 31,755,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2060	\$ 376,647,000

LaPlace/Reserve

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LAP.100.1



SE-159

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake
Pontchartrain

New

New

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Lac Des Allemand

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of LaPlace and Reserve.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$8779M	\$7324M	\$10248M	\$9493M
100 Year Event	\$9981M	\$9332M	\$13388M	\$12664M
500 Year Event	\$11064M	\$10951M	\$17970M	\$17200M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	3240	\$ 282,517,000
Residential Elevated	90	\$ 14,605,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3330	\$ 297,122,000

Project Fact Sheet

LaPlace/Reserve (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LAP.100.2



SE-160

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lacombe

Lacombe

Lake
Pontchartrain

Reprint Chalmette

Lake
Borgne

Chalmette

Alemands

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of LaPlace and Reserve.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$8779M	\$6256M	\$10248M	\$8381M
100 Year Event	\$9981M	\$8113M	\$13388M	\$11200M
500 Year Event	\$11064M	\$9471M	\$17970M	\$15442M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	320	\$ 179,349,000
Residential Elevated	7210	\$ 1,154,212,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	7530	\$ 1,333,561,000

Project Fact Sheet

Larose/Cut Off/Galliano/Golden Meadow

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LAR.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Phomis

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Larose, Cut Off, Galliano, and Golden Meadow.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$11081M	\$9098M	\$11314M	\$9379M
100 Year Event	\$12117M	\$10447M	\$12086M	\$10362M
500 Year Event	\$14076M	\$12971M	\$13983M	\$12996M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	680	\$ 53,050,000
Residential Elevated	5680	\$ 958,634,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	6360	\$ 1,011,684,000

Larose/Cut Off/Galliano/Golden Meadow (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LAR.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Phoenix

Phoenix

Chavin

Is a be Chartes

Chartes

Chartes

Large

L

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the communities of Larose, Cut Off, Galliano, and Golden Meadow.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$11081M	\$8688M	\$11314M	\$8909M
100 Year Event	\$12117M	\$9677M	\$12086M	\$9651M
500 Year Event	\$14076M	\$11719M	\$13983M	\$11662M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	60	\$ 33,811,000
Residential Elevated	6130	\$ 1,061,725,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	740	\$ 254,760,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	6930	\$ 1,350,296,000

Lafitte/Jean Lafitte/Barataria

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LFT.100.1



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Borgne Black

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Lafitte, Jean Lafitte, and Barataria.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1628M	\$1360M	\$2036M	\$1857M
100 Year Event	\$1986M	\$1787M	\$2438M	\$2342M
500 Year Event	\$2554M	\$2480M	\$2632M	\$2558M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	90	\$ 8,232,000
Residential Elevated	870	\$ 145,417,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	960	\$ 153,649,000
Project Fact Sheet		SE-163

SE-163

Lafitte/Jean Lafitte/Barataria (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LFT.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Borgne

Chairmette

Chairme

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Lafitte, Jean Lafitte, and Barataria.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1628M	\$1357M	\$2036M	\$1766M
100 Year Event	\$1986M	\$1716M	\$2438M	\$2163M
500 Year Event	\$2554M	\$2283M	\$2632M	\$2460M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 5,723,000
Residential Elevated	950	\$ 161,958,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total	960	\$ 167,681,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan
Project Fact Sheet SE-164

Livingston Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LIV.050.1



Less Optimistic

FWP

FWOA

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake Pontchartrain

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Livingston Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

FWOA

Moderate

FWP

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

50 Year Event	\$1926M	\$1605M	\$2261M	\$2006M
100 Year Event	\$2261M	\$2006M	\$2499M	\$2288M
500 Year Event	\$2609M	\$2430M	\$2698M	\$2581M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstruc	ctural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodprod	ofed	580	\$ 33,568,000
Residenti	al Elevated	420	\$ 63,077,000
Voluntary	Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total	2012 Coastal Master Plan	1000	\$ 96,645,000

SE-165 **Project Fact Sheet**

Livingston Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LIV.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Baton Rouge

Mandeville

Lacombe

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Livingston Parish.

Lake Pontchartrain

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$1926M	\$1478M	\$2261M	\$1872M	
100 Year Event	\$2261M	\$1872M	\$2499M	\$2125M	
500 Year Event	\$2609M	\$2218M	\$2698M	\$2307M	

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 21,726,000
Residential Elevated	1000	\$ 159,470,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1030	\$ 181,196,000

I2 Coastal Master Plan
Project Fact Sheet SE-166

Luling/Boutte

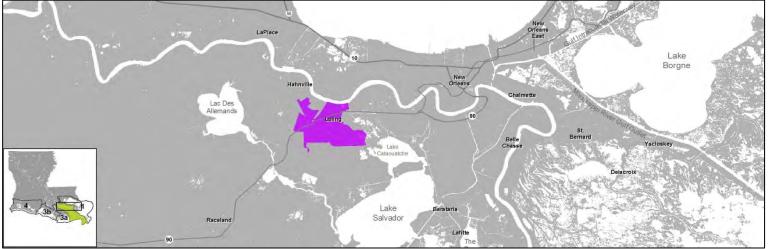
Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LUL.100.1



SE-167

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Luling and Boutte.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$6497M	\$4789M	\$6802M	\$5586M
100 Year Event	\$6679M	\$5310M	\$7054M	\$6614M
500 Year Event	\$6857M	\$6613M	\$8042M	\$7907M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	2380	\$ 175,772,000
Residential Elevated	380	\$ 59,892,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2760	\$ 235,664,000

Luling/Boutte (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LUL.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Borgne

Lake Bernard

Salvador

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Luling and Boutte.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$6497M	\$4268M	\$6802M	\$4984M
100 Year Event	\$6679M	\$4707M	\$7054M	\$5414M
500 Year Event	\$6857M	\$5309M	\$8042M	\$6338M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	180	\$ 100,946,000
Residential Elevated	2990	\$ 487,715,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3170	\$ 588,661,000

Mandeville/Madisonville

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: MAN.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Madisonville and Mandeville.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$5448M	\$4440M	\$7936M	\$6839M
100 Year Event	\$8781M	\$7682M	\$11591M	\$10406M
500 Year Event	\$15056M	\$14193M	\$17843M	\$17326M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Numbe of Structures*	r	Cost
Floodproofed	1430	\$	192,105,000
Residential Elevated	400	\$	70,379,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$	-
Total 2012 Coastal Master P Project Fact Sheet	1830 lan	\$	262,484,000 SE-169

Mandeville/Madisonville (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: MAN.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Lake Maurepas

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Madisonville and Mandeville.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$5448M	\$4356M	\$7936M	\$6646M
100 Year Event	\$8781M	\$7446M	\$11591M	\$10115M
500 Year Event	\$15056M	\$13514M	\$17843M	\$16293M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	230	\$ 146,588,000
Residential Elevated	2050	\$ 361,782,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2280	\$ 508,370,000

Mathews/Lockport/Lockport Heights

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: MAT.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake
Salvador

Laitte
The Pen
Phoeigt

Chesvin

Castino

Chevin

Castino

Chevin

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Mathews, Lockport, and Lockport Heights.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$6143M	\$5300M	\$7060M	\$6798M
100 Year Event	\$6703M	\$6252M	\$7555M	\$7462M
500 Year Event	\$7542M	\$7448M	\$7917M	\$7843M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	670	\$ 91,585,000
Residential Elevated	350	\$ 55,747,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1020	\$ 147,332,000

Mathews/Lockport/Lockport Heights (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: MAT.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake
Salvador

Latite
The
Pen
Phornx

Chavin

Chavin

Calliano

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Mathews, Lockport, and Lockport Heights.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$6143M	\$5120M	\$7060M	\$6208M
100 Year Event	\$6703M	\$5810M	\$7555M	\$6712M
500 Year Event	\$7542M	\$6696M	\$7917M	\$7047M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstruc	ctural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodprod	ofed	150	\$ 75,569,000
Residenti	al Elevated	940	\$ 155,431,000
Voluntary	Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total	2012 Coastal Master Plan	1090	\$ 231,000,000

Metairie/Kenner

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: MET.500.1



regional

SE-173

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Chairmette

Chair

Project Source

Conceptual Phase

Project Status

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to

sub-basin

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the communities of Metairie, Kenner, Elmwood, Harahan, Jefferson, and River Ridge.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages	Modera

local

Risk Reduction FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	M	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$98M	\$81M	\$204747M	\$201176M
100 Year Event	\$115M	\$97M	\$207592M	\$204707M
500 Year Event	\$210157M	\$207473M	\$212388M	\$210289M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	19710	\$ 1,985,925,000
Residential Elevated	740	\$ 122,315,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	20	\$ 22,503,000
Total	20470	\$ 2,130,743,000

Metairie/Kenner (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: MET.500.2



SE-174

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Chairmette

Chair

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the communities of Metairie, Kenner, Elmwood, Harahan, Jefferson, and River Ridge.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	M	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$98M	\$81M	\$204747M	\$191888M
100 Year Event	\$115M	\$97M	\$207592M	\$195444M
500 Year Event	\$210157M	\$198838M	\$212388M	\$202743M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	2120	\$ 1,353,582,000
Residential Elevated	35050	\$ 5,691,000,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	100	\$ 54,502,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	37270	\$ 7,099,084,000

New Orleans East

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: NOE.100.1



Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 1** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Pontchartrain Lake Borgne Eloi Bay

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of New Orleans East.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWF
50 Year Event	\$9M	\$9M	\$13M	\$13M
100 Year Event	\$9M	\$9M	\$104M	\$93M
500 Year Event	\$13M	\$13M	\$39057M	\$39046M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	3680	\$ 653,194,000
Residential Elevated	5720	\$ 911,445,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Foot Cheet	9400	\$ 1,564,639,000

SE-175 **Project Fact Sheet**

New Orleans East (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: NOE.100.2



Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 1** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Pontchartrain Lake Borgne Eloi Bay

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of New Orleans East.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$9M	\$9M	\$13M	\$13M
100 Year Event	\$9M	\$9M	\$104M	\$93M
500 Year Event	\$13M	\$13M	\$39057M	\$38771M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	840	\$ 553,088,000
Residential Elevated	9150	\$ 1,564,959,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet	9990	\$ 2,118,047,000 SE-176

New Orleans

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: NOR.500.1



SE-177

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Ponts of Bay Bourdows

Planning Unit 4

Lake Borgne

Lake Borgne

Lake Borgne

Chalmette

Chalmette

Chalmette

Politoria

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Eloi Bay

Floring

Planning Unit 4

Planning Uni

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the community of New Orleans.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Me	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWF
50 Year Event	\$400M	\$347M	\$197393M	\$177968M
100 Year Event	\$403M	\$349M	\$204071M	\$189065M
500 Year Event	\$211452M	\$201350M	\$214380M	\$207182M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	23400	\$ 5,114,685,000
Residential Elevated	5430	\$ 930,870,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 4,171,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	28840	\$ 6,049,726,000

New Orleans (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: NOR.500.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake
Pontchartrain

Lar Des
Alemands

Lar Des
Alema

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the community of New Orleans.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Me	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$400M	\$285M	\$197393M	\$144459M
100 Year Event	\$403M	\$286M	\$204071M	\$155316M
500 Year Event	\$211452M	\$167712M	\$214380M	\$174921M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	8120	\$ 4,552,115,000
Residential Elevated	34860	\$ 5,840,798,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	220	\$ 119,059,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	43200	\$ 10,511,972,000

Orleans Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: ORL.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake

Mississippi
Sound

Mississippi
Sound

Lake
Pontchartrain

Lake
Borgne

Lake
Borgne

Lake
Borgne

Lake
Borgne

Chaimetto

Chaimetto

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Orleans Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$522M	\$461M	\$545M	\$477M
100 Year Event	\$553M	\$486M	\$663M	\$633M
500 Year Event	\$783M	\$778M	\$1819M	\$1812M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	40	\$ 13,837,000
Residential Elevated	260	\$ 45,763,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 314,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	310	\$ 59,914,000

Orleans Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: ORL.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake

Mississippi
Sound

Mississippi
Sound

Lake
Pontchartrain

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake
Borgne

Lake
Borgne

Lake
Borgne

Chaimeter

Chaimeter

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Orleans Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мос	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$522M	\$414M	\$545M	\$450M
100 Year Event	\$553M	\$457M	\$663M	\$582M
500 Year Event	\$783M	\$696M	\$1819M	\$1761M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 13,708,000
Residential Elevated	250	\$ 45,462,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	90	\$ 16,856,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	370	\$ 76,026,000

Plaquemines Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: PLA.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Pl

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Plaquemines Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$5445M	\$4925M	\$5690M	\$5138M
100 Year Event	\$5848M	\$5294M	\$6228M	\$5733M
500 Year Event	\$6461M	\$6283M	\$6467M	\$6274M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	480	\$ 53,106,000
Residential Elevated	1080	\$ 177,798,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	50	\$ 10,471,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1610	\$ 241,375,000

Plaquemines Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: PLA.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Plaquemines Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$5445M	\$4657M	\$5690M	\$4951M
100 Year Event	\$5848M	\$5179M	\$6228M	\$5531M
500 Year Event	\$6461M	\$5915M	\$6467M	\$5924M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	60	\$ 46,248,000
Residential Elevated	1440	\$ 230,801,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	610	\$ 141,559,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2110	\$ 418,608,000

Poydras/Violet

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: POY.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Pontchartrain Lake Borgne Eloi Bay

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Poydras and Violet.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	M	Moderate		Optimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$3265M	\$2876M	\$3186M	\$2616M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	710	\$ 46,025,000
Residential Elevated	1110	\$ 172,612,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet	1820	\$ 218,637,000 SE-183

Poydras/Violet (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: POY.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake
Pontchartrain

Chalmette

Ch

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Poydras and Violet.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	M	Moderate		Optimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$3265M	\$2748M	\$3186M	\$2403M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	60	\$ 30,116,000
Residential Elevated	1700	\$ 274,557,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1760	\$ 304,673,000

Raceland

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: RAC.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lake Verret

Lake Salvador

Lake Salvador

Latitic The Pen Promix

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Raceland.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$3152M	\$2792M	\$4615M	\$4492M
100 Year Event	\$3995M	\$3851M	\$4995M	\$4854M
500 Year Event	\$4848M	\$4704M	\$5353M	\$5280M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	480	\$ 53,828,000
Residential Elevated	120	\$ 17,704,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	600	\$ 71,532,000
Project Fact Sheet	ı	SE-185

Raceland (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: RAC.100.2



Planning Unit 1

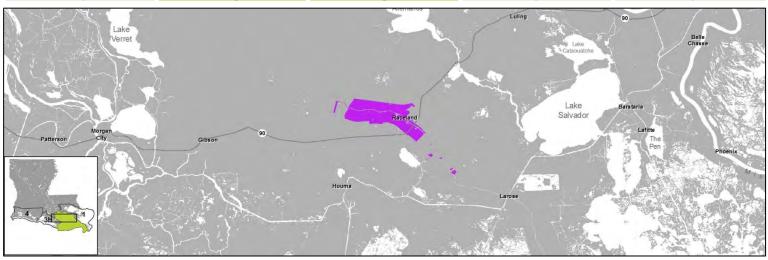
Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

regional



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Raceland.

sub-basin

Project Fact Sheet

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estin	nated	Damages
Risk	Redu	ction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$3152M	\$2673M	\$4615M	\$4144M
100 Year Event	\$3995M	\$3506M	\$4995M	\$4523M
500 Year Event	\$4848M	\$4365M	\$5353M	\$4975M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	70	\$ 41,067,000
Residential Elevated	860	\$ 131,966,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet	930	\$ 173,033,000 SE-186

Saint John the Baptist Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: SJB.050.1



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Maurepas Pontchartrain

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Description

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Saint John the Baptist Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

			_
local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$163M	\$156M	\$211M	\$209M
100 Year Event	\$200M	\$199M	\$222M	\$221M
500 Year Event	\$217M	\$216M	\$233M	\$232M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 39,000
Residential Elevated	20	\$ 3,421,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet	30	\$ 3,460,000 SE-187

Saint John the Baptist Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: SJB.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake

Mainthac

Lake

Pontchartrain

Rev

Original

Lar Des

Allemands

Allemands

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint John the Baptist Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$163M	\$140M	\$211M	\$186M
100 Year Event	\$200M	\$176M	\$222M	\$197M
500 Year Event	\$217M	\$197M	\$233M	\$226M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 25,000
Residential Elevated	130	\$ 18,472,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 62,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	150	\$ 18,559,000

Slidell

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: SLI.100.1



SE-189

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Manchar

Lake

Pontchartrain

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Mississip

Sound

Different

Fast

Borgne

Boxdrewu

Bo

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Slidell, Eden Isle, and Pearl River.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	derate	Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$14926M	\$10091M	\$19289M	\$12277M	
100 Year Event	\$24913M	\$16884M	\$31980M	\$23770M	
500 Year Event	\$47083M	\$41502M	\$51115M	\$49001M	

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	5800	\$ 791,135,000
Residential Elevated	3850	\$ 692,101,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	9650	\$ 1,483,236,000

Slidell (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: SLI.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Manches Brogne

Planning Unit 4

Manches Borgne

Manches Borgne

Planning Unit 4

Manches Borgne

Mississip Boutenum B

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the communities of Slidell, Eden Isle, and Pearl River.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$14926M	\$10136M	\$19289M	\$12196M
100 Year Event	\$24913M	\$16379M	\$31980M	\$22618M
500 Year Event	\$47083M	\$38126M	\$51115M	\$42437M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	860	\$ 622,227,000
Residential Elevated	10670	\$ 1,906,233,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	30	\$ 13,036,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	11560	\$ 2,541,496,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet

SE-190

Saint Bernard Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: STB.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint Bernard Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$172M	\$154M	\$174M	\$156M
100 Year Event	\$175M	\$157M	\$229M	\$216M
500 Year Event	\$957M	\$879M	\$947M	\$870M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	100	\$ 4,577,000
Residential Elevated	190	\$ 28,519,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 11,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	300	\$ 33,107,000

Saint Bernard Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: STB.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint Bernard Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$172M	\$154M	\$174M	\$155M
100 Year Event	\$175M	\$156M	\$229M	\$202M
500 Year Event	\$957M	\$842M	\$947M	\$821M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 4,390,000
Residential Elevated	190	\$ 29,733,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	170	\$ 24,393,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	370	\$ 58,516,000

Saint Charles Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: STC.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5

Planning Unit 4

P

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Saint Charles Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Op	otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2288M	\$1723M	\$3265M	\$2969M
100 Year Event	\$2794M	\$2130M	\$3607M	\$3370M
500 Year Event	\$3341M	\$2772M	\$4138M	\$3870M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Numb of Structures*	er	Cost
Floodproofed	810	\$	53,467,000
Residential Elevated	970	\$	149,997,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$	-
Total 2012 Coastal Master I	1780 Plan	\$	203,464,000

Project Fact Sheet

SE-193

Saint Charles Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: STC.050.2



SE-194

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Saint Charles Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2288M	\$1580M	\$3265M	\$2685M
100 Year Event	\$2794M	\$1925M	\$3607M	\$2929M
500 Year Event	\$3341M	\$2616M	\$4138M	\$3434M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	60	\$ 34,376,000
Residential Elevated	1760	\$ 295,568,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1820	\$ 329,944,000

Saint James Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: STJ.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lake Maurepas

Lake Pontchartrain

Lake Verret

Lake Verret

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet within rural areas of Saint James Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimisti	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$49M	\$22M	\$72M	\$46M
100 Year Event	\$69M	\$41M	\$73M	\$46M
500 Year Event	\$72M	\$46M	\$74M	\$47M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	80	\$ 2,770,000
Residential Elevated	0	\$ -
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	80	\$ 2,770,000
Project Fact Sheet		SE-195

Saint James Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: STJ.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Maurepas

Lake Pontchartrain

New Oriented

Lake Werret

Lake Werret

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Saint James Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		imistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$49M	\$23M	\$72M	\$45M
100 Year Event	\$69M	\$42M	\$73M	\$46M
500 Year Event	\$72M	\$45M	\$74M	\$47M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 591,000
Residential Elevated	70	\$ 10,565,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	80	\$ 11,156,000

Saint Rose

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: STR.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Maurepas

Lake Pontchartrain

So

LaPlace

Hahnville

La Des Allemands

La Des Borring

Vacionary

V

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Saint Rose.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Me	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$47M	\$33M	\$2378M	\$2284M
100 Year Event	\$48M	\$34M	\$2951M	\$2876M
500 Year Event	\$3373M	\$3309M	\$3697M	\$3655M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	470	\$ 42,537,000
Residential Elevated	20	\$ 2,231,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	490	\$ 44,768,000
Project Fact Sheet	l	SE-197

Saint Rose (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: STR.100.2



regional

Less Optimistic

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Lake

Pontchartrain

Reserved

Lake

Pontchartrain

New Orients

Eart

Lake

Borgne

Chaimete

Chaimete

Viscloskey

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Saint Rose.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

sub-basin

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages	
Risk Reduction	

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$47M	\$33M	\$2378M	\$1941M	
100 Year Event	\$48M	\$36M	\$2951M	\$2507M	
500 Year Event	\$3373M	\$2926M	\$3697M	\$3255M	

basin

Moderate

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 27,866,000
Residential Elevated	930	\$ 141,684,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	960	\$ 169,550,000
Project Fact Sheet		SE-198

Saint Tammany Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: STT.050.1



Planning Unit 1
Planning Unit 2
Planning Unit 3a
Planning Unit 3b
Planning Unit 4

Ponchatouls

Itatombe
Lake
Pontchartrain

New Oreans Elst.

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint Tammany Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1849M	\$1570M	\$2221M	\$1764M
100 Year Event	\$2518M	\$2074M	\$3478M	\$3069M
500 Year Event	\$4411M	\$3997M	\$4806M	\$4420M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	480	\$ 47,857,000
Residential Elevated	630	\$ 113,346,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 1,005,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1120	\$ 162,208,000

Saint Tammany Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: STT.050.2



Planning Unit 1
Planning Unit 2
Planning Unit 3a
Planning Unit 3b
Planning Unit 4

Ponchatoula

Ponchatoula

Lake
Pontchartrain

New/Orleanis East.

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint Tammany Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1849M	\$1561M	\$2221M	\$1749M
100 Year Event	\$2518M	\$1999M	\$3478M	\$2861M
500 Year Event	\$4411M	\$3758M	\$4806M	\$4198M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	50	\$ 34,856,000
Residential Elevated	1110	\$ 198,458,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	50	\$ 17,589,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1210	\$ 250,903,000

South Vacherie

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: SVA.100.1



regional

SE-201

Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Lac Des Allemands

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of South Vacherie.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

sub-basin

Project Fact Sheet

Scale of Influence

Estimated	Damages
Risk Redu	ction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	lerate	Less Op	timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$328M	\$253M	\$690M	\$604M
100 Year Event	\$613M	\$529M	\$822M	\$730M
500 Year Event	\$767M	\$675M	\$978M	\$889M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	90	\$ 5,401,000
Residential Elevated	110	\$ 16,361,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	200	\$ 21,762,000

South Vacherie (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: SVA.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lake Pontchartrain

Lac Des Allemands

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of South Vacherie.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

sub-basin

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages
Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$328M	\$255M	\$690M	\$603M	
100 Year Event	\$613M	\$529M	\$822M	\$727M	
500 Year Event	\$767M	\$672M	\$978M	\$882M	

basin

regional

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	•	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$	2,655,000
Residential Elevated	200	\$	32,894,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$	-
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	210	\$	35,549,000
Project Fact Sheet	arr		SE-202

Tangipahoa Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: TAN.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Ponchatouls

Lake Pontchartrain

Lake Pontchartrain

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Tangipahoa Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$771M	\$659M	\$925M	\$851M
100 Year Event	\$930M	\$855M	\$971M	\$928M
500 Year Event	\$990M	\$954M	\$1015M	\$984M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	190	\$ 7,734,000
Residential Elevated	400	\$ 64,325,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	590	\$ 72,059,000

Project Fact Sheet SE-203

Tangipahoa Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: TAN.050.2



SE-204

Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Tangipahoa Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$771M	\$620M	\$925M	\$789M
100 Year Event	\$930M	\$801M	\$971M	\$877M
500 Year Event	\$990M	\$941M	\$1015M	\$964M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 2,852,000
Residential Elevated	600	\$ 99,556,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	610	\$ 102,408,000

Project Fact Sheet

Avondale/Waggaman

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: WAG.100.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

New Originate East

Lac Des Allemands

Lac Des Allemands

Lac Des Allemands

Lac Des Allemands

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Avondale and Waggaman.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mode	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$4870M	\$4659M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$5238M	\$5022M
500 Year Event	\$1M	\$1M	\$5888M	\$5618M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1650	\$ 101,638,000
Residential Elevated	1040	\$ 162,066,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2690	\$ 263,704,000
Project Fact Sheet	l	SE-205

Avondale/Waggaman (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: WAG.100.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Lake Borgne

Chalmete

Chalmete

Salvador

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Avondale and Waggaman.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mode	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$4870M	\$4091M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$5238M	\$4432M
500 Year Event	\$1M	\$1M	\$5888M	\$5000M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	80	\$ 47,542,000
Residential Elevated	3040	\$ 483,939,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3120	\$ 531,481,000
Project Fact Sheet	I	SE-206

West Bank Jefferson Parish

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: WBK.500.1



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake Borgne Yscloskey Lake

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Description

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Gretna, Westwego, Bridge City, Estelle, Harvey, Marrero, Terrytown, Timberlane, and Woodmere.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional
			3

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$397M	\$396M	\$110885M	\$107125M
100 Year Event	\$399M	\$398M	\$111721M	\$108526M
500 Year Event	\$408M	\$404M	\$112734M	\$110358M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	16860	\$ 1,858,331,000
Residential Elevated	16020	\$ 2,609,697,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	32880	\$ 4,468,028,000
Desired Foot Object		CE 30.

SE-207 Project Fact Sheet

West Bank Jefferson Parish (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: WBK.500.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

P

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Gretna, Westwego, Bridge City, Estelle, Harvey, Marrero, Terrytown, Timberlane, and Woodmere.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$397M	\$343M	\$110885M	\$89868M
100 Year Event	\$399M	\$345M	\$111721M	\$90691M
500 Year Event	\$408M	\$352M	\$112734M	\$92048M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	2210	\$ 1,357,343,000
Residential Elevated	33700	\$ 5,585,474,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	35910	\$ 6,942,817,000

Project Fact Sheet

SE-208

Isles Dernieres

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

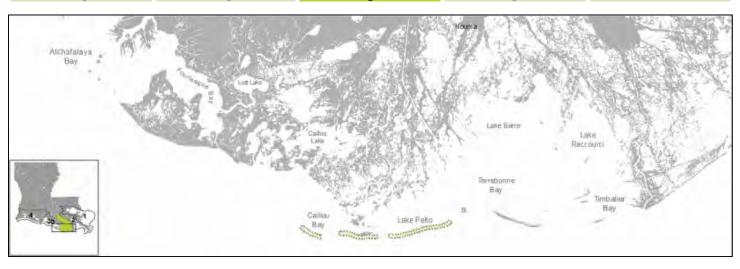
Project ID: 03a.BH.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b



LACPR, LCA **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase/Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description Restoration of the Isles Dernieres barrier islands to provide dune, beach, and back

barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation in the

Terrebonne Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1789 ac		1813 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1916 ac		2010 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	25,010,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	312,655,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	6,110,000
	Total		\$	343,775,000

Timbalier Islands

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

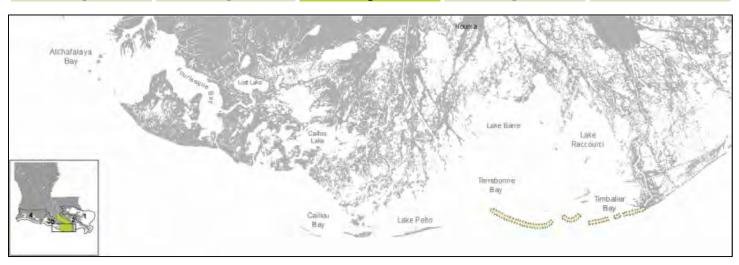
Project ID: 03a.BH.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b



LACPR, LCA **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase/Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description

Restoration of the Timbalier barrier islands to provide dune, beach, and back barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation in the Terrebonne Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3190 ac		3208 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3275 ac		3321 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	38,430,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	480,394,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	6,280,000
	Total		\$	525,104,000

Atchafalaya River (150,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

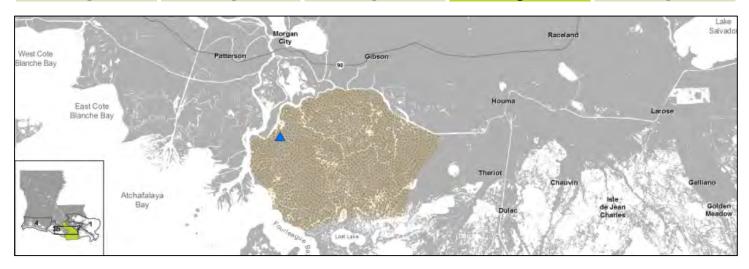
Project ID: 03a.DI.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

River-Use Workgroup

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Sediment diversion of the Atchafalaya River into or to benefit Penchant and southwest Terrebonne marshes, 150,000 cfs capacity (modeled at 60% of southward Atchafalaya flow exceeding 50,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	10387 ac		14801 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	21806 ac		61349 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	50,220,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	627,794,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	125,560,000
	Total		\$	803,574,000

Increase Atchafalaya Flow to Eastern Terrebonne

Sediment Diversion

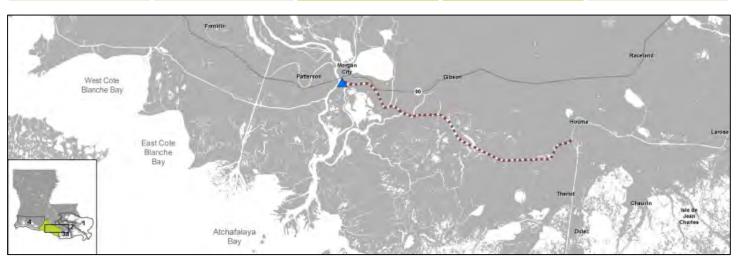
Project ID: 03b.DI.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup, LCA **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase/Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description

Dredging of the GIWW east of the Atchafalaya (average channel depth of -25 feet NAVD88 extending 161,000 feet east of the Atchafalaya) and installation of a bypass structure at the Bayou Boeuf Lock to increase freshwater and sediment flows from Atchafalaya River to Terrebonne marshes (modeled to maintain a minimum of 20,000 cfs east along the GIWW towards the HNC).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-1132 ac		-100 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8295 ac		17190 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	18,120,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	226,475,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	54,350,000
	Total		\$	298,945,000

Central Terrebonne

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 03a.HR.02

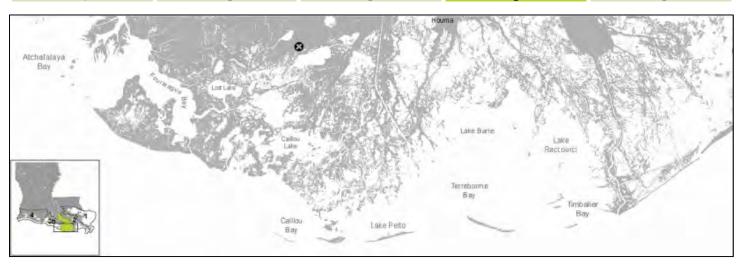


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



CWPPRA Project Source

Engineering and Design Project Status

Description Modification of structure on Liners Canal to improve freshwater flow to Lake Decade

and installation of a structure in Grand Pass to restrict the opening to Lake Mechant.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	567 ac		969 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1148 ac		1420 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	940,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	11,702,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	1,660,000
	Total		\$	14,302,000

Chacahoula Basin Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 03a.HR.04

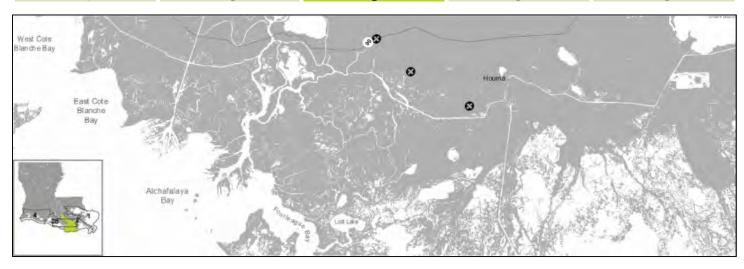


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Installation of three water control structures (culverts) to increase hydraulic connectivity in the Chacahoula Basin on either side of Highway 182.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	0 ac		5 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2 ac		113 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	450,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	5,683,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	1,020,000
	Total		\$	7,153,000

HNC Lock

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 03a.HR.10



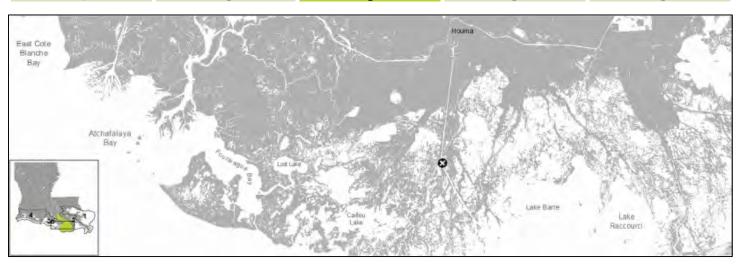
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LCA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Construction of a lock on the Houma Navigation Canal and operation to reduce saltwater intrusion and distribute freshwater to the surrounding wetlands. NOTE: Project is to be constructed as a component of the Morganza to the Gulf hurricane protection project (03a.HR.02b). Costs associated with this project include planning, engineering, and design and operational costs to operate the lock for restoration purposes.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-2100 ac		-1752 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	319 ac		3452 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	40,000,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	-
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	160,000,000
	Total		\$	200,000,000

Terrebonne Bay Rim Study

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.03p

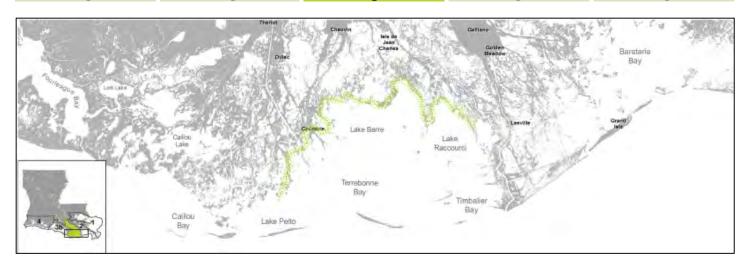


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description Planning, engineering, and design to develop marsh creation along the northern rim

of Terrebonne Bay (approximately 3,370 acres).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	N/A		N/A
	Long Term (Year 50)	N/A		N/A
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	90,620,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	-
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	-
	Total		\$	90,620,000

Belle Pass-Golden Meadow

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.07

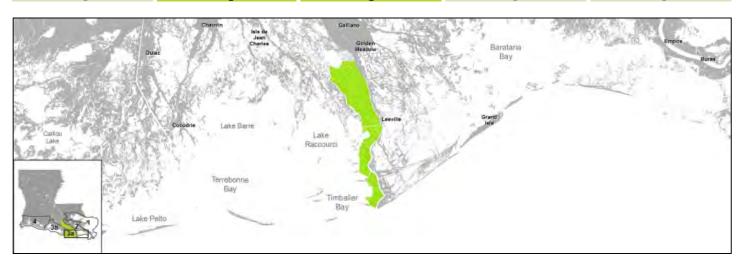


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 14,420 acres from Belle Pass to Golden Meadow (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion. Project design could develop marsh creation on the east and west sides of LA Highway 1. NOTE: Project involves components to be constructed in 1st and 2nd Implementation Periods.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	13934 ac		13939 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	14011 ac		2994 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	247,100,000
•	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,375,942,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	46,500,000
	Total		\$	3,669,542,000

North Terrebonne Bay- Component B

Marsh Creation
Project ID: 03a.MC.09b



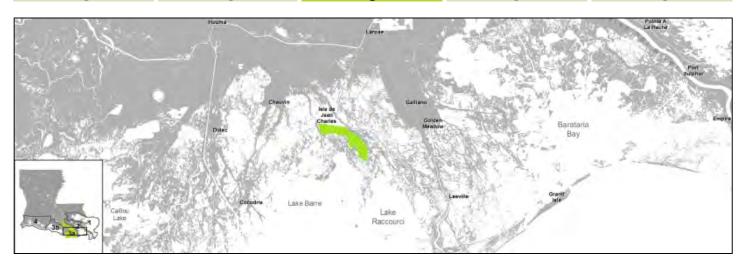
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 4,940 acres of marsh south of Montegut between Bayou St. Jean Charles and Bayou Pointe au Chien (through sediment dredging of Terrebonne Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.09).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4524 ac		4523 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4533 ac		127 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	114,570,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,426,560,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	15,850,000
	Total		\$	1,556,980,000

North Lost Lake Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03b.CO.01

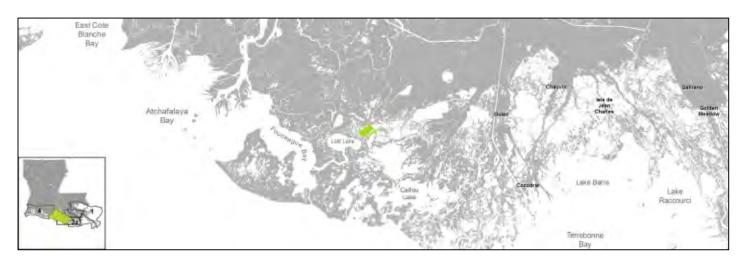


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



CWPPRA Project Source

Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 850 acres of marsh between Lake Pagie and Bayou Decade (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	923 ac		958 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	697 ac		146 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	9,460,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	113,576,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	1,950,000
	Total		\$	124,986,000

Terrebonne GIWW

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03b.MC.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 1,190 acres of marsh along the GIWW in Terrebonne Basin (through sediment dredging of the GIWW and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1241 ac		1256 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1210 ac		1230 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,530,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	30,313,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	4,270,000
	Total		\$	37,113,000

West Cote Blanche Bay Oyster Barrier Reef

Project ID: 03b.OR.02



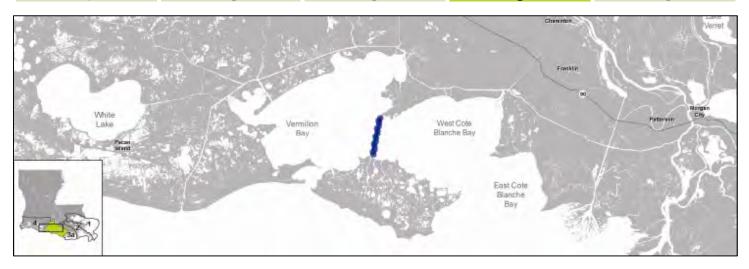
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 28,000 feet of oyster barrier reef in West Cote Blanche Bay from Dead Cypress Point (near Cypremort Point) to near Bayou Michael (NW corner of Marsh Island) to provide oyster habitat, reduce wave erosion, and prevent further marsh degradation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	140 ac		163 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	106 ac		1235 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,450,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	18,142,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	730,000
	Total		\$	20,322,000

East Cote Blanche Bay

Oyster Barrier Reef

Project ID: 03b.OR.03



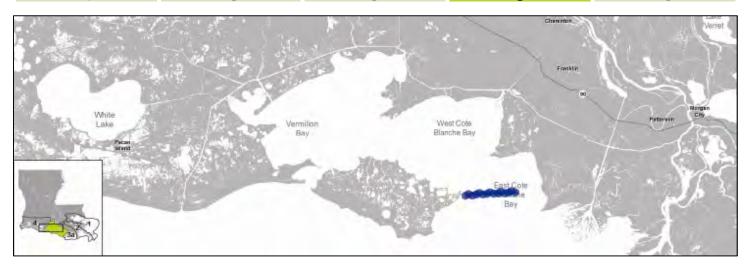
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 30,000 feet of oyster barrier reef in East Cote Blanche Bay from Marone Point to Lake Point (NE corner of Marsh Island) to provide oyster habitat, reduce wave erosion, and prevent further marsh degradation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	225 ac		240 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	186 ac		511 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,560,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	19,486,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	780,000
	Total		\$	21,826,000

Bayou DeCade Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03a.RC.01

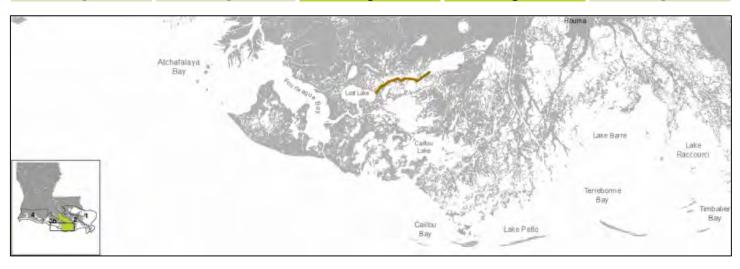


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Terrebonne Parish Master Plan **Project Source**

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 47,000 feet (110 acres) of historic ridge along Bayou DeCade from Lake Decade to Raccourci Bay (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	284 ac		300 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	336 ac		272 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,310,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	28,871,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	7,860,000
	Total		\$	39,041,000

Bayou DuLarge Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03a.RC.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 106,000 feet (240 acres) of historic ridge along Bayou DuLarge (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	329 ac		360 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	329 ac		460 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	3,350,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	41,854,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	11,710,000
	Total		\$	56,914,000

Small Bayou LaPointe

Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03a.RC.03



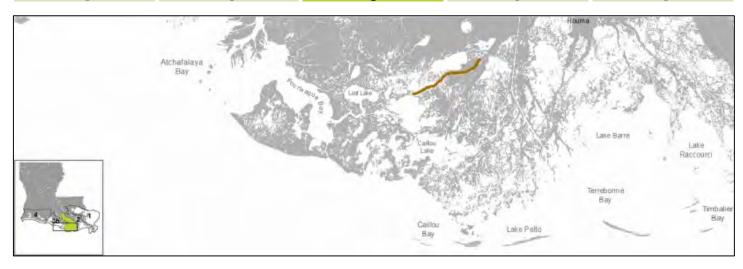
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 55,000 feet (130 acres) of historic ridge along Small Bayou LaPointe (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural

 $hydrology, \ and \ provide \ wave \ and \ storm \ surge \ attenuation.$

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	76 ac		171 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	419 ac		445 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,760,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	22,018,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	6,070,000
	Total		\$	29,848,000

Mauvais Bois Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03a.RC.04

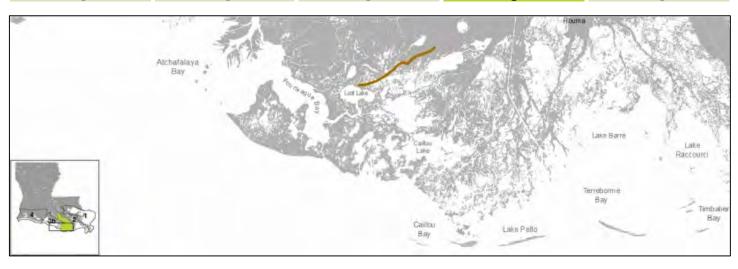


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Restoration of approximately 60,000 feet (140 acres) of historic ridge at Mauvais Bois (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	199 ac		346 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	475 ac		691 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,200,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	27,488,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	7,570,000
	Total		\$	37,258,000

Bayou Terrebonne

Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03a.RC.05



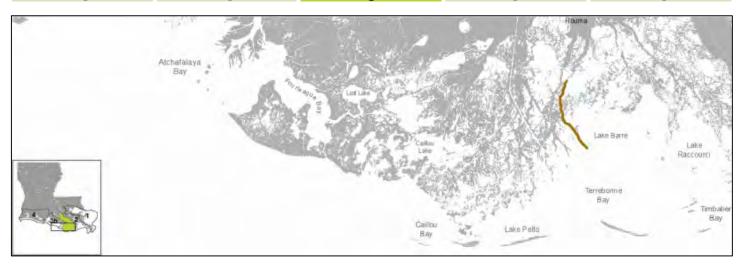
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 55,000 feet (130 acres) of historic ridge along the southern portions of Bayou Terrebonne (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	415 ac		419 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	409 ac		475 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,310,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	28,823,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	7,890,000
	Total		\$	39,023,000

Bayou Pointe au Chien

Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03a.RC.06

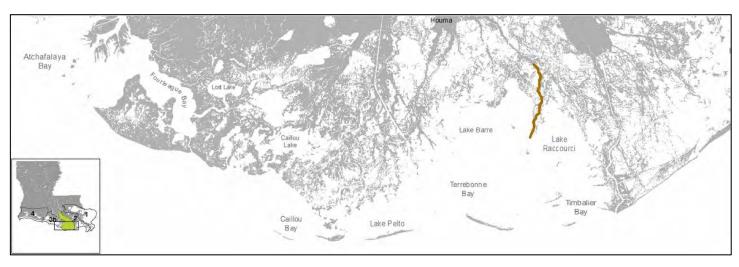


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Restoration of approximately 57,000 feet (130 acres) of historic ridge along the southern portions of Bayou Pointe au Chien (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	212 ac		212 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	196 ac		276 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,780,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	22,247,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	6,150,000
	Total		\$	30,177,000

Bayou Sale Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 03b.RC.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

CWPPRA

Project Status

Engineering and Design

Description

Restoration of approximately 36,000 feet (80 acres) of historic ridge along Bayou Sale (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	176 ac		182 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	169 ac		170 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,340,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	16,777,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	4,550,000
	Total		\$	22,667,000

Vermilion Bay and West Cote Blanche Bay (Critical Areas) Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.06a



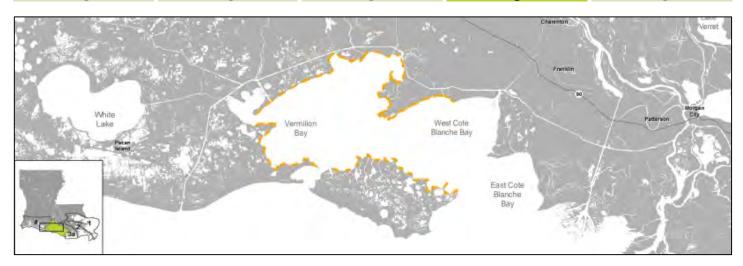
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 83,000 feet of shoreline along Vermilion Bay and West Cote Blanche Bay to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion (critical areas only).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	219 ac		236 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	199 ac		212 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,570,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	57,173,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	27,930,000
	Total		\$	89,673,000

GIWW (Intracoastal City to Amelia)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.09



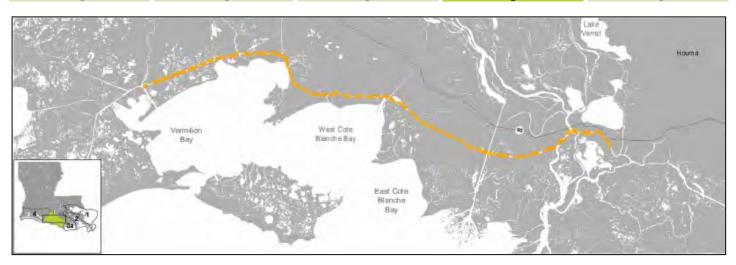
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

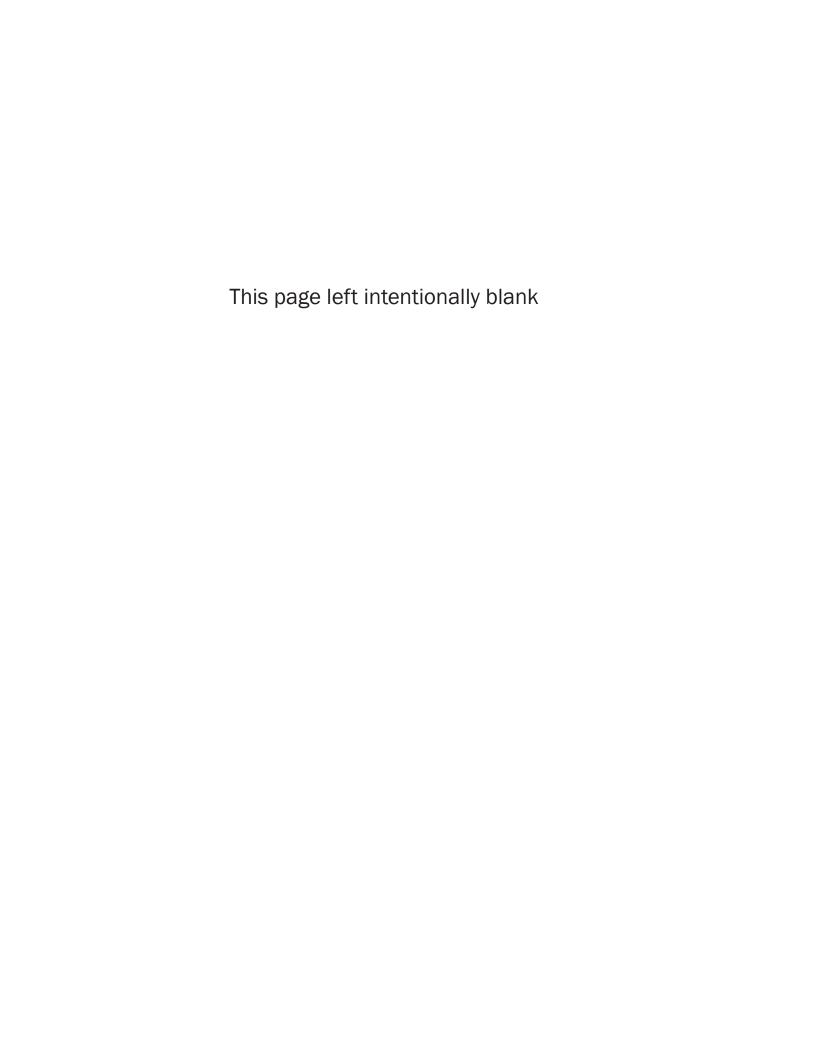
Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline protection of approximately 690,000 feet of GIWW shoreline between Intracoastal City and Amelia to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	575 ac		578 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	557 ac		586 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	40,050,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	500,663,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	244,280,000
	Total		\$	784,993,000



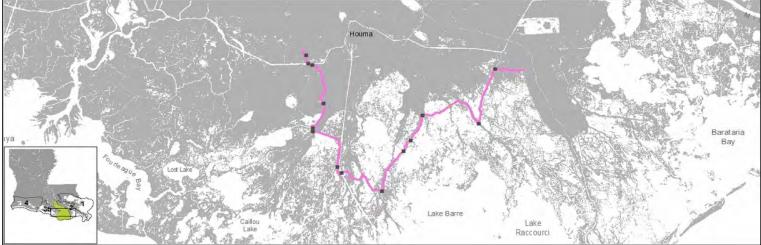
Morganza to the Gulf (High)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03a.HP.02b



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

WRDA Project, State Surplus

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 19.6-36.5 feet NAVD88 around Houma and the Terrebonne ridge communities between Larose and Humphreys for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 319,000 feet of levee, 19,000 feet of concrete T-wall, four 56-foot sector gates, eight 110-foot barge gates, two 220-foot barge gates, and a lock complex on the Houma Navigation Canal.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering &	Design	;	279,490,000
	Estimated Cost Construc	etion	:	3,436,000,000
	Operations & Maintenand	ce (50 Years)	;	288,500,000
	Total		,	4,003,990,000

Morganza to the Gulf (High)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03a.HP.02b



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for all the communities listed below except Larose for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. Model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Larose if no further upgrades are made to the Larose to Golden Meadown Protection System. This will be further evaluated in the design phase.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Bayou Blue	\$1,328M	\$682M	\$1,794M	\$979M	\$2,101M	\$1,194M
Houma	\$20,401M	\$3,356M	\$30,642M	\$4,590M	\$46,016M	\$10,226M
Lafourche Parish	\$4,420M	\$3,472M	\$5,343M	\$4,168M	\$5,949M	\$4,809M
Larose	\$11,081M	\$11,061M	\$12,117M	\$13,406M	\$14,076M	\$15,086M
Mathews	\$6,143M	\$3,001M	\$6,703M	\$3,709M	\$7,542M	\$4,697M
Raceland	\$3,152M	\$983M	\$3,995M	\$1,332M	\$4,848M	\$2,087M
Terrebonne Parish	\$11,146M	\$7,163M	\$14,279M	\$9,526M	\$18,032M	\$12,971M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Bayou Blue	\$1,971M	\$1,101M	\$2,183M	\$1,285M	\$2,298M	\$1,666M
Houma	\$41,492M	\$13,202M	\$55,841M	\$19,372M	\$61,983M	\$33,515M
Lafourche Parish	\$6,152M	\$5,041M	\$6,561M	\$5,604M	\$6,932M	\$6,081M
Larose	\$11,314M	\$11,337M	\$12,086M	\$13,516M	\$13,983M	\$15,090M
Mathews	\$7,060M	\$4,403M	\$7,555M	\$5,320M	\$7,917M	\$5,957M
Raceland	\$4,615M	\$2,648M	\$4,995M	\$3,379M	\$5,353M	\$3,784M
Terrebonne Parish	\$15,558M	\$12,837M	\$18,063M	\$14,066M	\$19,306M	\$14,981M

Maintain Larose to Golden Meadow

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03a.HP.20



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Master Plan Team

Project Status

Engineering and Design

Description

Maintenance of the existing Larose to Golden Meadow levees at design elevation for the 50-year period of analysis. Project features include maintenance lifts of approximately 247,000 feet of earthen levee to account for compaction and subsidence.

Scale of Influence								
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional				
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engi	neering & Design	\$	7,200,000				
Estimated		Construction	\$	76,000,000				
	Operations & M	laintenance (50 Years)	\$	168,300,000				
	Total		\$	251,500,000				

Maintain Larose to Golden Meadow Structural Protection

Project ID: 03a.HP.20



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project was selected for the plan because of its contribution to the reduction of expected annual damage (EAD). The project's effect on coast wide EAD is based on its damage reduction for events more frequent than the 100 year flood event in the moderate scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Larose	\$11,081M	\$10,194M	\$12,117M	\$13,257M	\$14,076M	\$15,012M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flood Event		100 Year Flood Event		500 Year Flood Event	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Larose	\$11,314M	\$12,014M	\$12,086M	\$13,982M	\$13,983M	\$14,966M

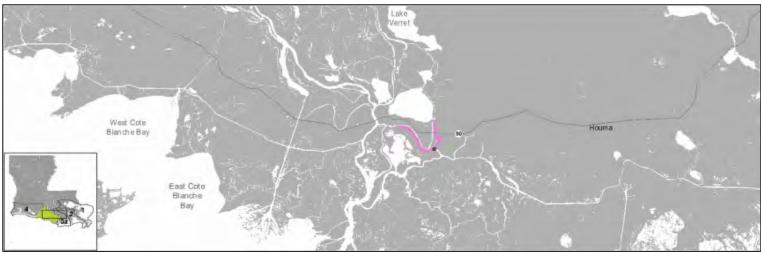
Amelia Levee Improvements (3E)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.08



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 18.0 feet NAVD around Amelia along the GIWW between Lake Palourde and the Bayou Boeuf Lock for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 56,000 feet of earthen levee, 1,600 feet of concrete T-wall, and one 220-foot barge gate.

	Total		\$	260,900,000
	Operations & Ma	intenance (50 Years)	\$	47,300,000
	Estimated Cost C	Construction	\$	195,000,000
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engine	eering & Design	\$	18,600,000
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Scale of Influence				

Amelia Levee Improvements (3E)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.08



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Assumption Parish	\$1,035M	\$607M	\$1,521M	\$1,010M	\$2,437M	\$1,798M
Morgan City	\$6,523M	\$5,890M	\$10,099M	\$9,853M	\$12,011M	\$11,813M
Saint Martin Parish	\$497M	\$241M	\$544M	\$330M	\$623M	\$424M
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$610M	\$2,185M	\$954M	\$3,101M	\$1,742M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Assumption Parish	\$2,289M	\$1,766M	\$2,812M	\$2,227M	\$3,915M	\$3,219M
Morgan City	\$10,527M	\$8,625M	\$12,045M	\$10,991M	\$16,781M	\$16,427M
Saint Martin Parish	\$558M	\$466M	\$660M	\$528M	\$873M	\$635M
Saint Mary Parish	\$2,325M	\$1,512M	\$2,769M	\$1,785M	\$5,606M	\$5,196M

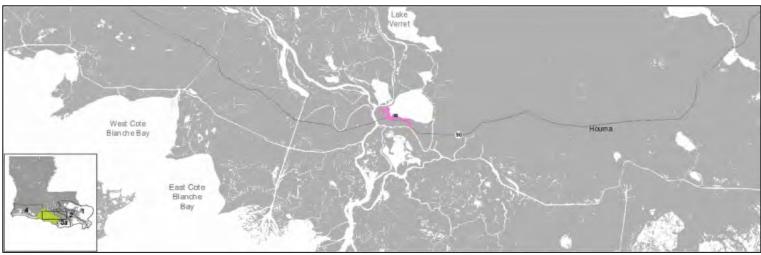
Morgan City Back Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.10



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 13.5 feet NAVD88 along the south shore of Lake Palourde in the vicinity of Morgan City for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 39,000 feet of earthen levee, 1,000 feet of concrete T-wall, and one 110-foot barge gate.

Scale of Influence						
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional		
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering	& Design	\$	9,400,000		
	Estimated Cost Constru	ıction	\$	99,000,000		
	Operations & Maintena	nce (50 Years)	\$	31,350,000		
	operations a maintenai	noc (ou rears)	Ψ	01,000,000		
	Total		\$	139,750,000		

Morgan City Back Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.10



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for Morgan City for all three storm surge events under the moderate scenario. The project also provides risk reduction for the 50 and 100 year event under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Morgan City	\$6,523M	\$140M	\$10,099M	\$2,482M	\$12,011M	\$10,679M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Morgan City	\$10,527M	\$9,659M	\$12,045M	\$12,031M	\$16,781M	\$16,844M

Berwick to Wax Lake

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.11



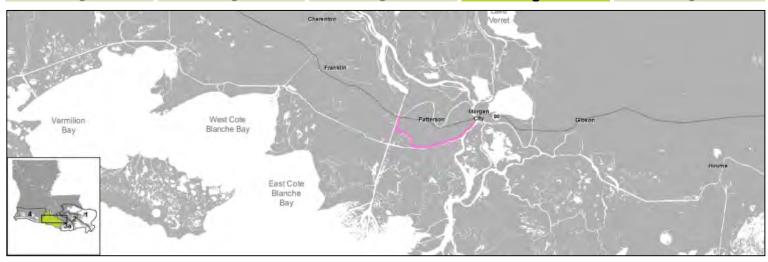
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 18.0 feet south of Berwick and Patterson along the GIWW between the Atchafalaya River and the Wax Lake Outlet. Project features include approximately 72,000 feet of earthen levee.

Scale of influence				
	local su	ıb-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & [Design	\$	18,200,000
	Estimated Cost Constructi	on	\$	191,000,000
	Operations & Maintenance	e (50 Years)	\$	49,150,000
	Total		\$	258,350,000

Berwick to Wax Lake

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.11



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for the 500 year flood event under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Bayou Vista	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
Morgan City	\$6,523M	\$6,523M	\$10,099M	\$10,092M	\$12,011M	\$12,022M
Patterson	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$1,558M	\$2,185M	\$2,185M	\$3,101M	\$3,101M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Bayou Vista	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$4,291M	\$0M
Morgan City	\$10,527M	\$10,507M	\$12,045M	\$12,029M	\$16,781M	\$12,898M
Patterson	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$6,074M	\$0M
Saint Mary Parish	\$2,325M	\$2,325M	\$2,769M	\$2,770M	\$5,606M	\$4,079M

Franklin and Vicinity **Structural Protection**

Project ID: 03b.HP.12



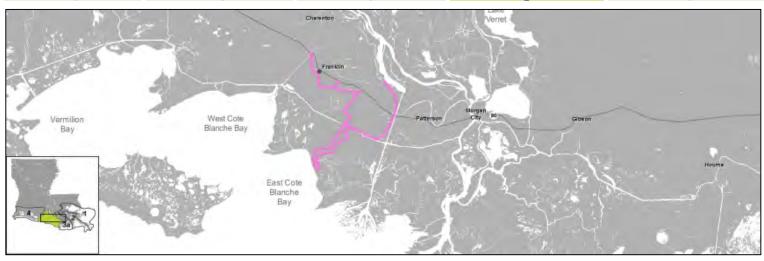
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 16.5 feet between the Wax Lake Outlet and the Charenton Drainage and Navigation Canal Canal along the north bank of the GIWW, with a separate polder along Bayou Sale south of the GIWW. Project features include approximately 284,000 feet of levees, 1,000 feet of concrete T-wall, one 110-foot barge gate, and five pumps with a combined capacity of 2,700 cfs.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering &	& Design	\$	69,260,000
	Estimated Cost Construc	ction	\$	735,000,000
	Operations & Maintenan	ce (50 Years)	\$	198,550,000
	Total		\$	1,002,810,000

Franklin and Vicinity Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.12



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for most of the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Baldwin under both scenarios. This will be further evaluated in the design phase.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Baldwin	\$34M	\$39M	\$69M	\$86M	\$208M	\$251M
Franklin	\$80M	\$5M	\$765M	\$19M	\$2,596M	\$59M
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$1,359M	\$2,185M	\$1,919M	\$3,101M	\$2,548M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Baldwin	\$51M	\$73M	\$126M	\$241M	\$355M	\$1,354M
Franklin	\$717M	\$23M	\$1,852M	\$51M	\$3,117M	\$157M
Saint Mary Parish	\$2,325M	\$2,060M	\$2,769M	\$2,362M	\$5,606M	\$4,562M

Bayou Chene Floodgate

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.13



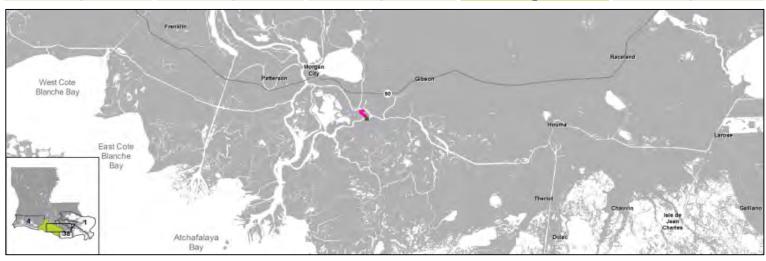
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a floodgate and associated levee to an elevation of 10 feet NAVD88 across Bayou Chene. Project features include approximately 32,000 feet of earthen levee and one 420-foot floodgate.

	Total		\$	80,050,000
	Operations & Maintenance	(50 Years)	\$	13,250,000
	Estimated Cost Construction	on	\$	61,000,000
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & Design		\$	5,800,000
	local sul	b-basin	basin	regional
Scale of influence	local			

Bayou Chene Floodgate

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.13



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

This project was not modeled and therefore damage data is not available. It was selected due to proven onthe-ground effectiveness of a temporary structure during the 2011 high water event.

Abbeville and Vicinity

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.04



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

(Kaptan Abbeville Freth Lake Vermillion Bay West Cote Blanche Bay

Project Source

2007 State Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 17-20 feet in the vicinity of the marsh-upland interface between Abbeville and the Charenton Drainage and Navigation Canal for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 202,000 feet of earthen levee, 6,000 feet of concrete T-wall, two 56-foot sector gates, and two 110-foot barge gates. NOTE: Project was combined with 03b.HP.06 for selection in Master Plan and areas of overlap between the two projects were eliminated. Project features and costs presented in this fact sheet represent only the portion of the alignment that was retained for the Final Plan.

Scale of Influence				
	local su	ıb-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & De	esign	\$	71,070,000
	Estimated Cost Construction	n	\$	755,000,000
	Operations & Maintenance	(50 Years)	\$	153,500,000
	Total		\$	979.570.000

Abbeville and Vicinity

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for all of the communities listed below except Franklin for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. Model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Franklin for the 500 year storm surge event under both scenarios. This will be further evaluated in the design phase.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	od Event	100 Year Fi	lood Event	500 Year Fl	ood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$105M	\$0M	\$646M	\$1M	\$2,983M	\$19M
Baldwin	\$34M	\$0M	\$69M	\$0M	\$208M	\$25M
Franklin	\$80M	\$101M	\$765M	\$720M	\$2,596M	\$2,739M
Iberia Parish	\$2,510M	\$123M	\$4,648M	\$215M	\$8,870M	\$411M
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$1,505M	\$2,185M	\$1,966M	\$3,101M	\$2,873M
Vermilion Parish	\$3,401M	\$1,272M	\$6,105M	\$2,097M	\$12,104M	\$5,064M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	od Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year Fl	ood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$459M	\$5M	\$2,260M	\$11M	\$6,743M	\$121M
Baldwin	\$51M	\$0M	\$126M	\$7M	\$355M	\$42M
Franklin	\$717M	\$1,278M	\$1,852M	\$2,478M	\$3,117M	\$3,198M
Iberia Parish	\$3,920M	\$218M	\$7,651M	\$281M	\$11,114M	\$801M
Saint Mary Parish	\$2,325M	\$2,155M	\$2,769M	\$2,553M	\$5,606M	\$5,170M
Vermilion Parish	\$5,718M	\$1,975M	\$10,531M	\$4,183M	\$15,284M	\$8,158M

Whiskey Island West Flank

Barrier Island/Headland Restoration

Project ID: 03a.BH.01



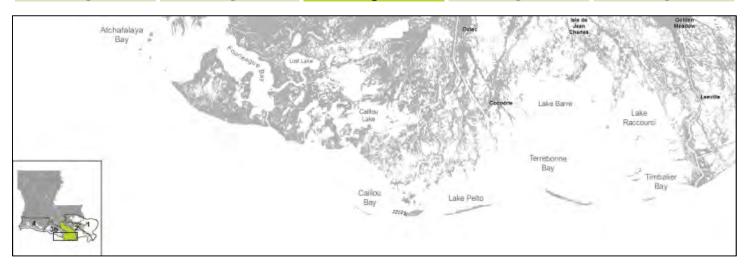
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Restoration of the west flank of Whiskey Island to provide dune, beach, and back barrier marsh habitat and to provide storm surge and wave attenuation in the Terrebonne Basin.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	253 ac		257 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	251 ac		247 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	3,580,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	44,769,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	810,000
	Total		\$	49,159,000

Atchafalaya River (20,000 cfs)

Sediment Diversion

Project ID: 03a.DI.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase

Description

Project Status

Sediment diversion of the Atchafalaya River into or to benefit Penchant and southwest Terrebonne marshes, 20,000 cfs capacity (modeled with continuous operation at 20,000 cfs).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-1132 ac		-13108 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4943 ac		32995 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	18,210,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	227,679,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	91,070,000
	Total		\$	336,959,000

Wax Lake Delta Reallocation

Sediment Diversion

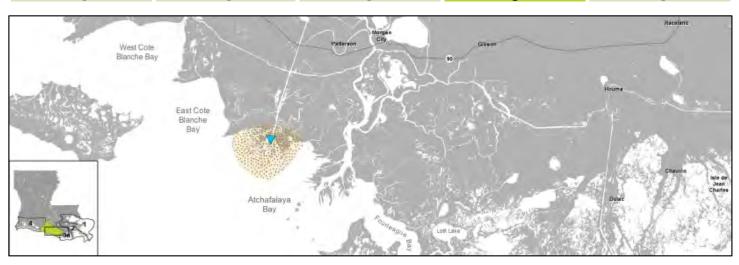
Project ID: 03b.DI.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



River-Use Workgroup **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description Sediment diversion at Wax Lake Delta to build and maintain land, 67% of

Atchafalaya River flow (modeled at 67% of river flow continuously).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	130 ac		-178 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2675 ac		-9611 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	115,550,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,499,573,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	299,910,000
	Total		\$	1,915,033,000

GIWW Bypass South of Houma

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 03a.HR.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description Construction of a GIWW Bypass channel south of Houma to increase flow down the

HNC and east toward Larose.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-239 ac		1117 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3082 ac		24462 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	43,210,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	540,138,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	108,030,000
	Total		\$	691,378,000

Freshwater Introduction to GIWW Toward Highway 82 Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 03b.HR.01



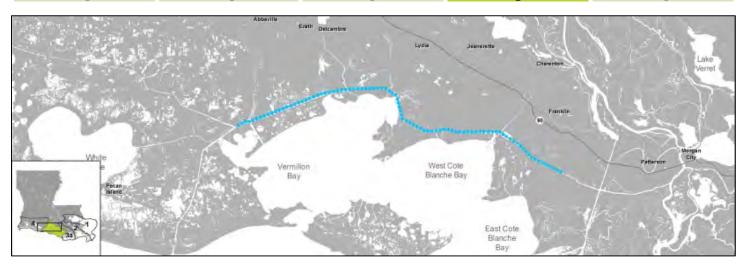
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source MLODS

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Dredging approximately 230,000 feet of the GIWW (100-foot width with average depth of removal -5 feet NAVD88) east of Highway 82 to increase freshwater flow to marsh along Vermilion and Cote Blanche Bays.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	96 ac		22 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	67 ac		-114 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	90,361,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	36,140,000
	Total		\$	133,731,000

Terrebonne Bay Rim

Marsh Creation

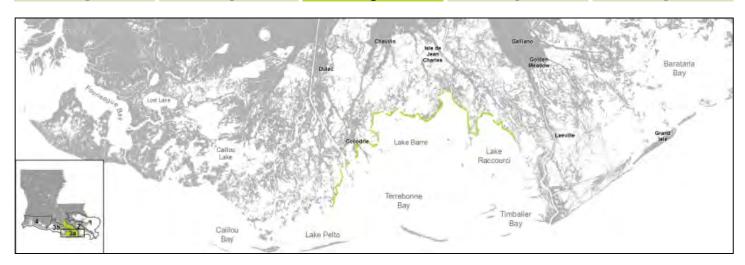
Project ID: 03a.MC.03



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 3,370 acres of marsh along the northern rim of Terrebonne Bay (through sediment dredging of Terrebonne Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3449 ac		3433 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3425 ac		-235 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	90,620,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,112,390,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	11,210,000
	Total		\$	1,214,220,000

Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.04



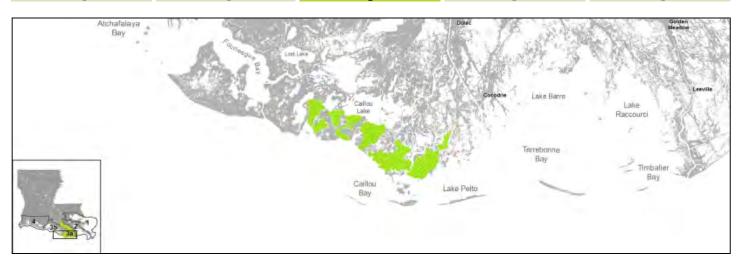
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, LCA

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 22,700 acres of marsh at Caillou Lake and Lake Mechant (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	22999 ac		23139 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	23805 ac		18468 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	427,880,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,244,501,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	72,940,000
	Total		\$	7,745,321,000

Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.04a



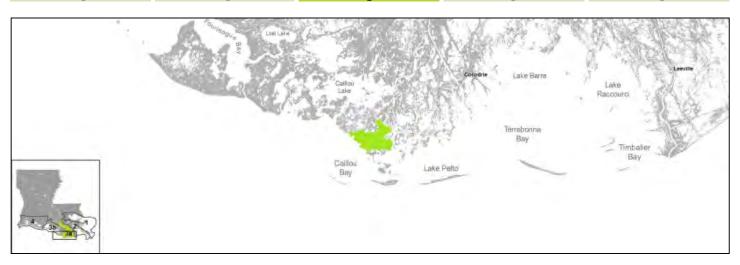
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, LCA

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 6,360 acres of marsh near Caillou Lake west of Wilson Pass (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5952 ac		5957 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5930 ac		16 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	158,450,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,028,460,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	20,420,000
	Total		\$	2,207,330,000

Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.04b



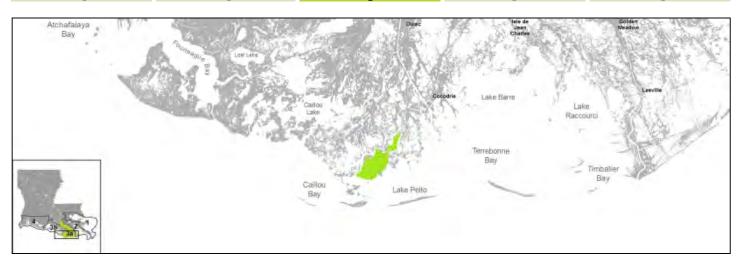
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, LCA

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 5,770 acres on marsh near Caillou Lake east of Wilson Pass (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L€	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5144 ac		5147 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5145 ac		26 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	142,910,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,811,125,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	18,230,000
	Total		\$	1,972,265,000

Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.04c



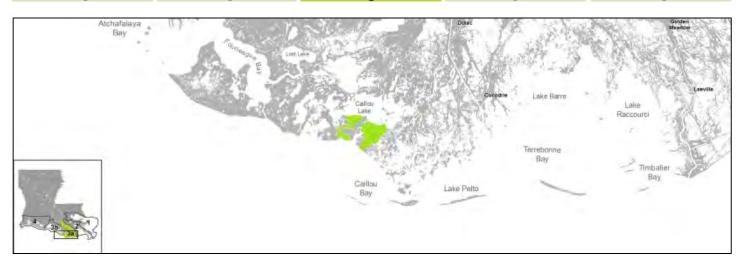
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, LCA

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 5,900 acres of marsh near the south shore of Caillou Lake(through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3718 ac		3730 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3672 ac		219 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	148,130,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,883,570,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	18,960,000
	Total		\$	2,050,660,000

Caillou Lake-Lake Mechant- Component D

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.04d



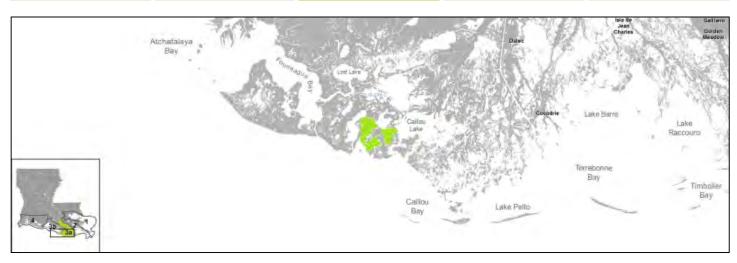
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, LCA

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 4,770 acres of marsh near Caillou Lake east of Bay Junop (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4381 ac		4394 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4415 ac		314 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	121,660,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,521,345,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	15,320,000
	Total		\$	1,658,325,000

Golden Meadow-Montegut

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.05

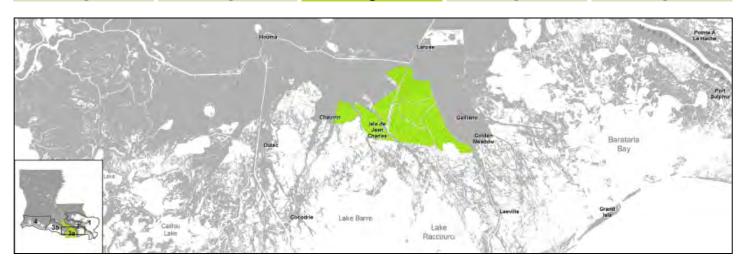


Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 30,900 acres of marsh from Golden Meadow to Montegut (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	0 ac		0 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	31370 ac		25921 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	440,540,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,651,301,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	99,100,000
	Total		\$	8,190,941,000

Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.05a

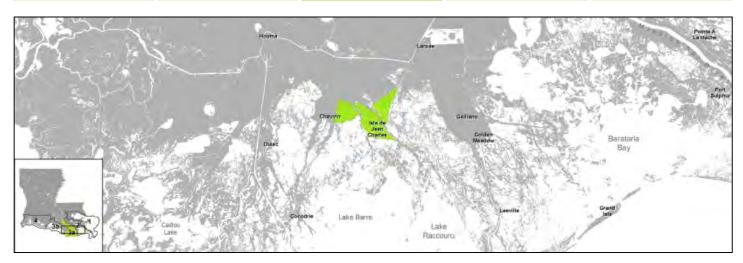


Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 8,960 acres of marsh from Montegut to Grand Bayou Canal (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9493 ac		9501 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9069 ac		271 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	171,790,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,218,877,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	28,740,000
	Total		\$	2,419,407,000

Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.05b

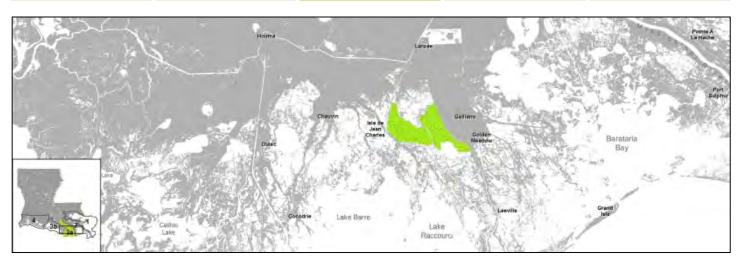


Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 11,430 acres of marsh from Grand Bayou Canal to Golden Meadow (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	11540 ac		11615 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11690 ac		2582 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	212,840,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,830,981,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	36,670,000
	Total		\$	3,080,491,000

Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.05c



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 10,510 acres of marsh from Grand Bayou Canal to Larose (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7590 ac		7727 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7418 ac		2874 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	197,770,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,601,442,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	33,700,000
	Total		\$	2,832,912,000

Golden Meadow-Montegut- Component D

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.05d



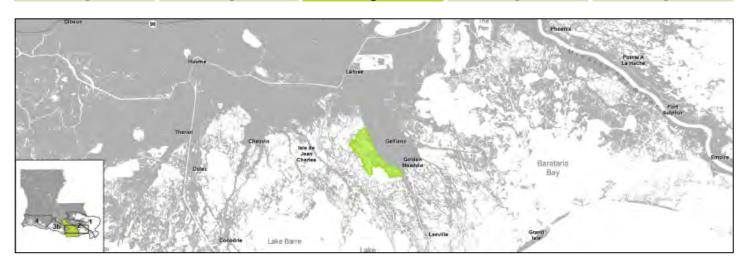
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,560 acres of marsh from Galliano to Golden Meadow (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5299 ac		5333 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5401 ac		1678 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	110,860,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,377,234,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	17,840,000
	Total		\$	1,505,934,000

Montegut Area

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.06



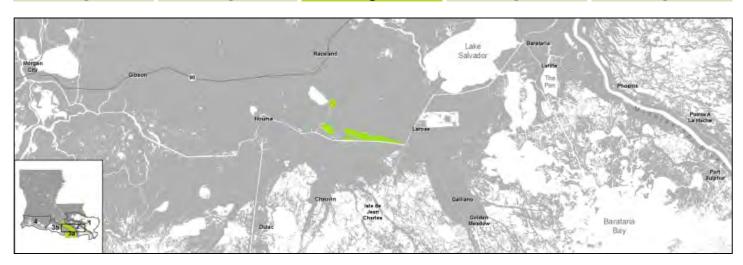
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 1,130 acres of marsh in the Montegut area adjacent to GIWW west of Larose (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1141 ac		1134 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1141 ac		1155 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	40,900,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	490,817,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	ars)	\$	4,070,000
	Total		\$	535,787,000

Belle Pass-Golden Meadow- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.07a



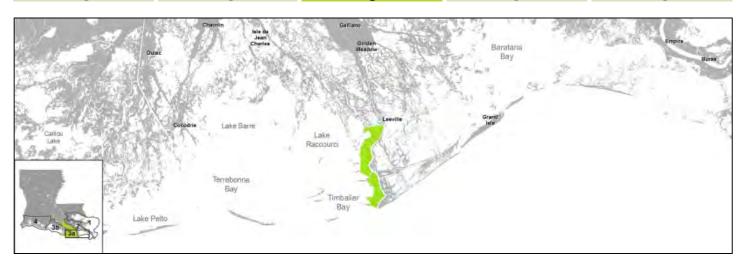
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,190 acres of marsh from Golden Meadow to the Southwestern Louisiana Canal (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.07).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3746 ac		3755 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3554 ac		301 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	98,550,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,215,339,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	16,740,000
	Total		\$	1,330,629,000

Belle Pass-Golden Meadow- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.07b

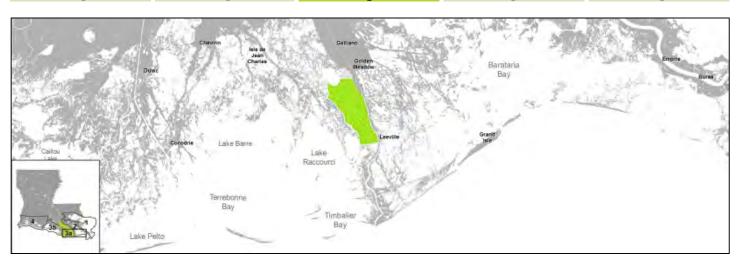


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 9,230 acres of marsh from the Southwestern Louisiana Canal to Belle Pass (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.07).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9352 ac		9362 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	8893 ac		478 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	167,730,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,160,603,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	S)	\$	29,760,000
	Total		\$	2,358,093,000

HNC-Lake Mechant

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.08

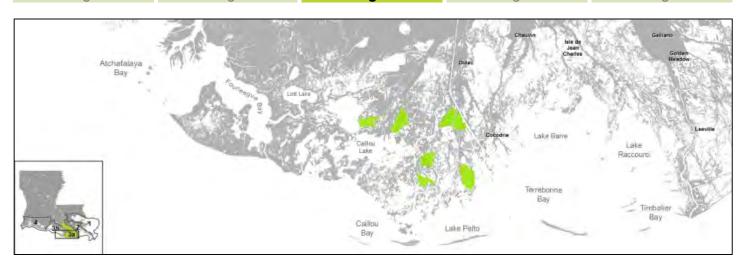


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 8,920 acres of marsh from the Houma Navigation Canal to Lake Mechant (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9018 ac		9020 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9033 ac		589 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	199,740,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,631,181,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	28,940,000
	Total		\$	2,859,861,000

North Terrebonne Bay

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.09

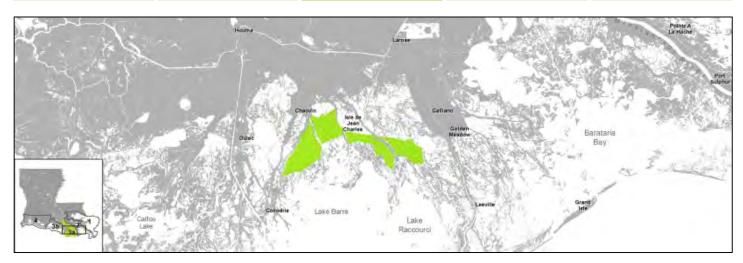


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 24,680 acres of marsh in North Terrebonne Bay south of Montegut (through sediment dredging of Terrebonne Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	24803 ac		24766 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	24799 ac		15737 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	424,190,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,132,800,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	79,240,000
	Total		\$	7,636,230,000

North Terrebonne Bay- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.09a



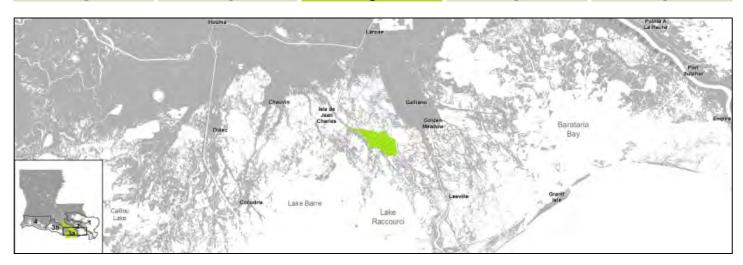
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,190 acres of marsh south of Montegut between Bayou Pointe au Chien and Catfish Lake (through sediment dredging of Terrebonne Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.09).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3590 ac		3592 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2903 ac		131 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	119,910,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,497,888,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	16,640,000
	Total		\$	1,634,438,000

North Terrebonne Bay- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.09c



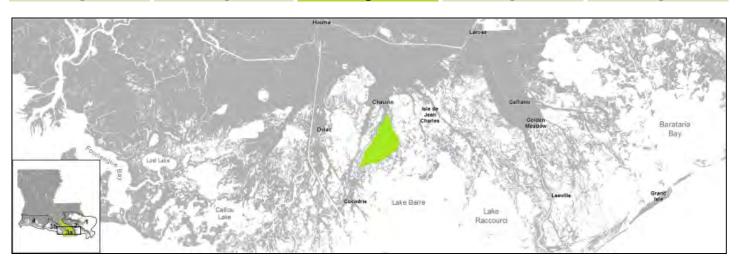
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Project Status Conceptual Phase

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 8,890 acres of marsh south of Montegut between Bayou Terrebonne and Point Barre (through sediment dredging of Terrebonne Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.09).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9230 ac		9213 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9232 ac		27 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	195,530,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,567,808,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	28,530,000
	Total		\$	2,791,868,000

North Terrebonne Bay- Component D

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.09d



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,680 acres of marsh south of Montegut between Point Barre and Bayou St. Jean Charles (through sediment dredging of Terrebonne Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.09).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5827 ac		5801 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5749 ac		75 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	130,480,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,640,544,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	18,230,000
	Total		\$	1,789,254,000

Dulac-Cocodrie

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.10

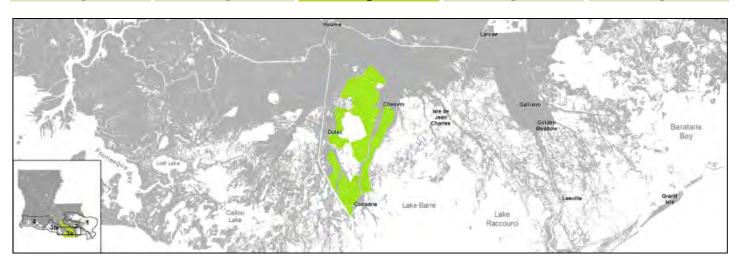


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 28,060 acres of marsh in the Dulac-Cocodrie area (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	28040 ac		28040 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	28432 ac		30704 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	480,290,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	9,347,753,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	90,020,000
	Total		\$	9,918,063,000

Dulac-Cocodrie- Component A

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.10a

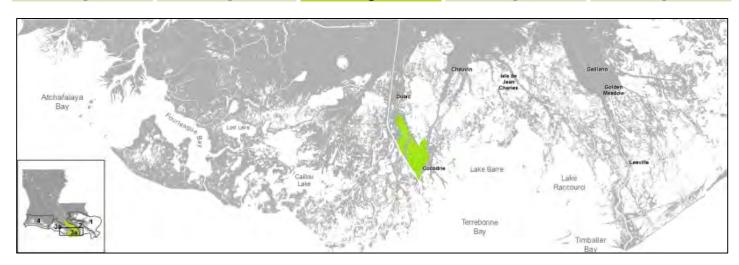


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 6,170 acres of marsh between Dulac and Cocodrie (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.10).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4881 ac		4909 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4827 ac		137 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	160,430,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,056,506,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	19,800,000
	Total		\$	2,236,736,000

Dulac-Cocodrie- Component B

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.10b

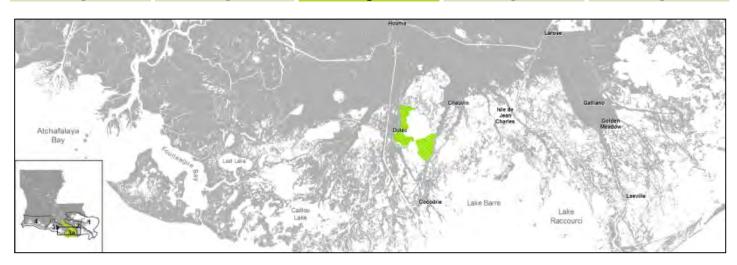


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,330 acres of marsh east and west of Lake Boudreaux (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.10).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4902 ac		5060 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4989 ac		160 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	140,380,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,776,073,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	17,100,000
	Total		\$	1,933,553,000

Dulac-Cocodrie- Component C

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.10c



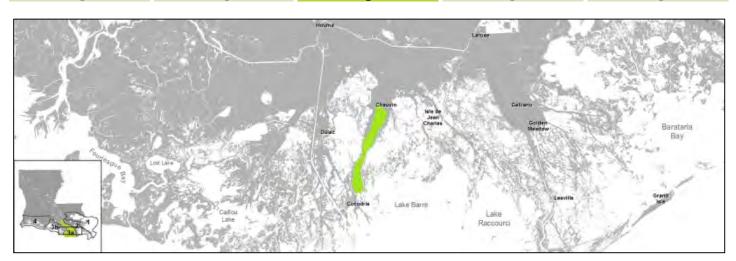
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,330 acres of marsh between Bayou Terrebonne and Bayou Petite Caillou (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.10).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3847 ac		3856 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3658 ac		-28 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	140,380,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,776,073,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	17,100,000
	Total		\$	1,933,553,000

Dulac-Cocodrie- Component D

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03a.MC.10d



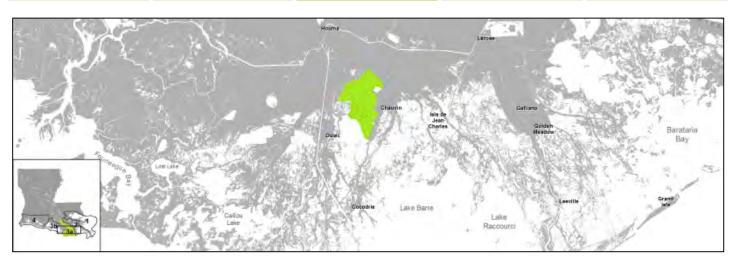
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Project Status Conceptual Phase

LACPR

Description

Creation of approximately 11,220 acres of marsh between Bayou Petite Caillou and Lake Boudreaux (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 03a.MC.10).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	12577 ac		12734 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	12463 ac		7205 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	268,720,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,739,101,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	36,010,000
	Total		\$	4,043,831,000

Bayou Decade

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03b.MC.02

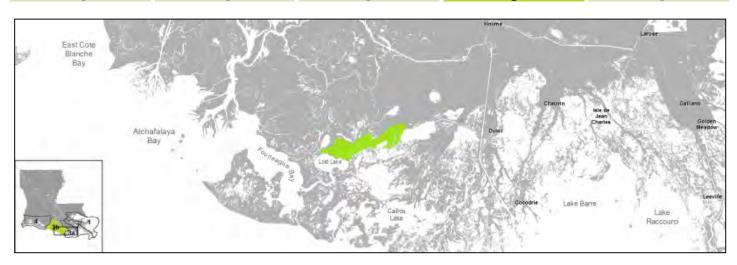


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,190 acres of marsh near Bayou Decade (through sediment dredging of the Ship Shoal area and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5523 ac		6091 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5998 ac		1835 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	106,970,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,325,770,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	17,030,000
	Total		\$	1,449,770,000

Marsh Island Marsh Creation

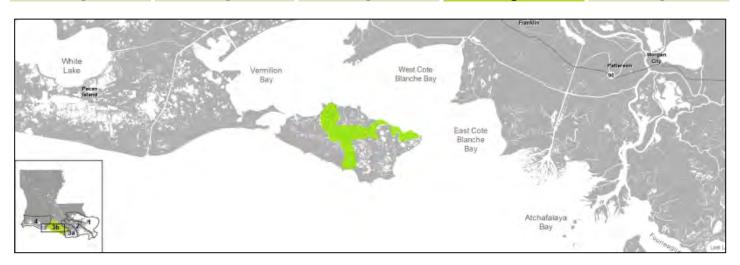
Project ID: 03b.MC.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 6,670 acres of marsh at Marsh Island (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	6819 ac		6808 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6791 ac		4212 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	104,650,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,295,258,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	21,760,000
	Total		\$	1,421,668,000

Bayou Penchant

Marsh Creation

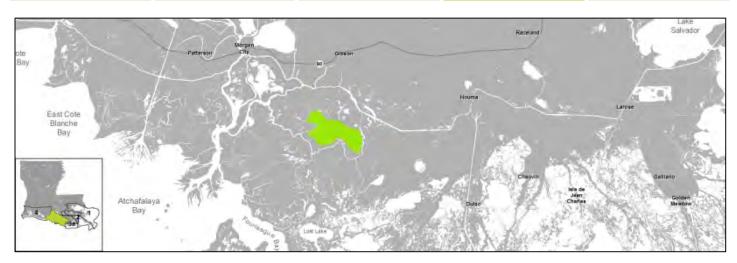
Project ID: 03b.MC.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 1,350 acres of marsh near Bayou Penchant (through sediment dredging of Atchafalaya Bay and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1376 ac		1362 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1365 ac		1847 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	27,920,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	335,081,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	4,770,000
	Total		\$	367,771,000

Lower Atchafalaya

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03b.MC.08

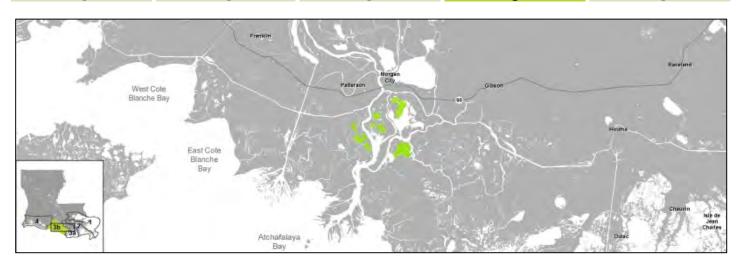


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 1,750 acres of marsh along the Lower Atchafalaya River (through sediment dredging of the Atchafalaya River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1488 ac		1523 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1226 ac		1705 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	10,730,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	128,811,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	•	\$	6,040,000
	Total		\$	145,581,000

Point Au Fer Island

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03b.MC.09



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Planning and Feasibility **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 5,830 acres of marsh at Point Au Fer Island (through sediment dredging of the Atchafalaya River and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5802 ac		5796 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5728 ac		4650 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	46,050,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	552,656,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	19,430,000
	Total		\$	618,136,000

Atchafalaya Bay Oyster Barrier Reef

Project ID: 03b.OR.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 25,000 feet of oyster barrier reef in Atchafalaya Bay from Eugene Island to Point Au Fer Island to provide oyster habitat, reduce wave erosion, and prevent further marsh degradation.

			_
local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	67 ac		58 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	60 ac		53 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,340,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	16,711,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	670,000
	Total		\$	18,721,000

GIWW (Bourg to Amelia)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03a.SP.01

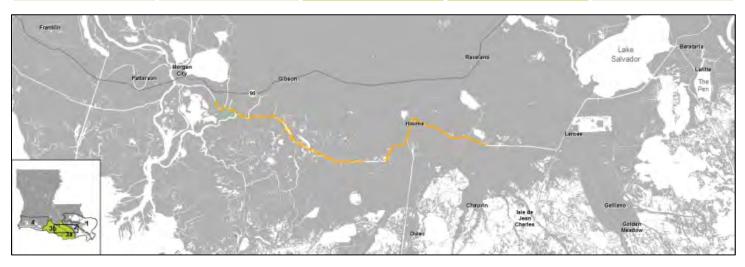


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 426,000 feet of GIWW bankline between Bourg and Amelia to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	412 ac		537 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	381 ac		2760 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	23,690,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	296,154,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	243,370,000
	Total		\$	563,214,000

Point Au Fer Island

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.02

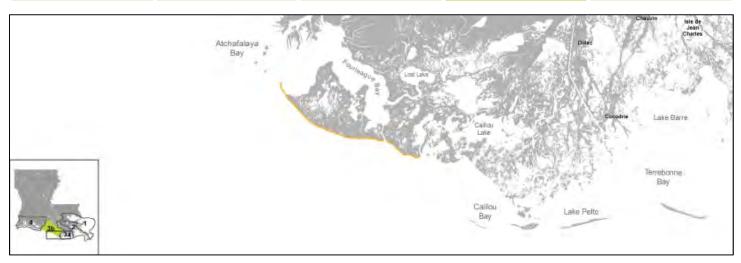


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



WRDA Projects **Project Source**

Planning and Feasibility **Project Status**

Description

Restoration of the barrier headland at Point Au Fer Island to create dune and beach habitat and provide storm surge and wave attenuation. NOTE: Project was modeled as a shoreline protection project because geographic coverage of the Barrier

Morphology module did not extend to project footprint.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	497 ac		702 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	441 ac		815 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	12,500,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	156,291,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	490,000
	Total		\$	169,281,000

Bayou Sale

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.03



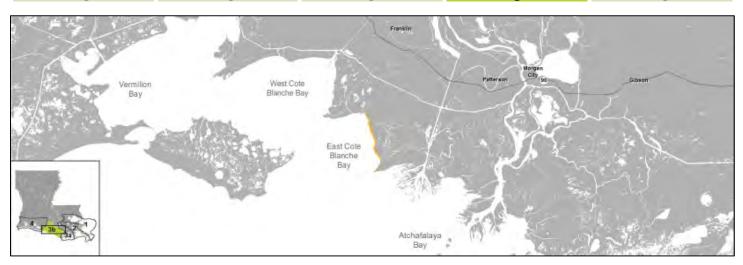
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 36,000 feet of

shoreline of East Cote Blanche Bay at Bayou Sale to preserve shoreline integrity and

reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	153 ac		163 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	147 ac		166 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,020,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	25,239,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	12,230,000
	Total		\$	39,489,000

Marsh Island Shoreline Protection

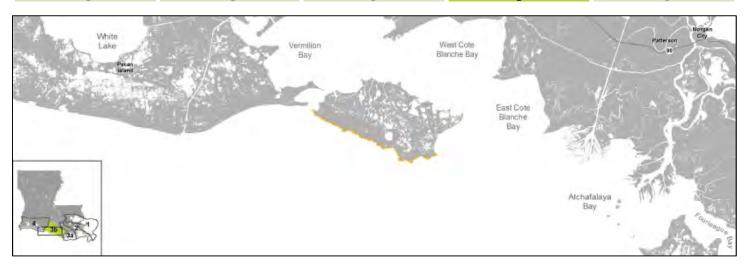
Project ID: 03b.SP.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study **Project Source**

Planning and Feasibility **Project Status**

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 108,000 feet of Description

Marsh Island shoreline to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland

degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	269 ac		275 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	259 ac		257 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	8,010,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	100,094,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	20,270,000
	Total		\$	128,374,000

Vermilion Bay and West Cote Blanche Bay

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.06



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 524,000 feet of shoreline along Vermilion Bay and West Cote Blanche Bay to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1065 ac		1112 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1028 ac		1334 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	28,930,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	361,601,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	176,310,000
	Total		\$	566,841,000

East Cote Blanche Bay

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.07

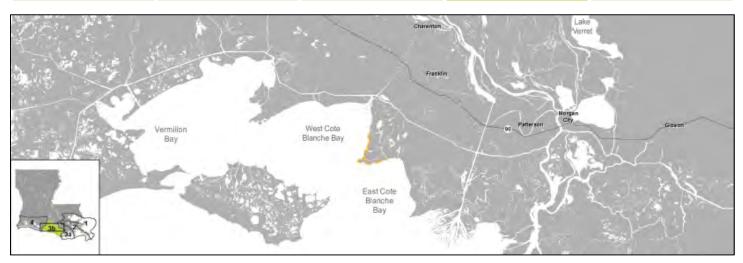


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 51,000 feet of shoreline along East Cote Blanche Bay to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	88 ac		96 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	89 ac		99 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,880,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	35,989,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	17,410,000
	Total		\$	56,279,000

Southwest Pass (East Side)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.04



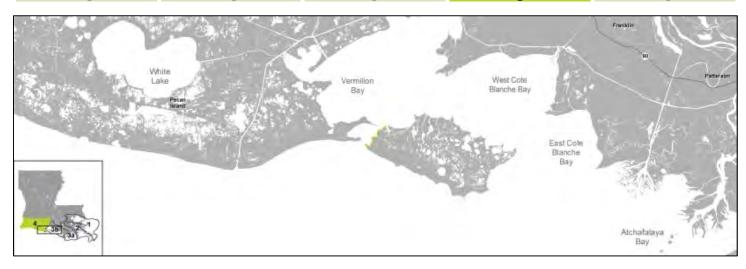
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 27,000 feet of Gulf shoreline along Southwest Pass west of Marsh Island to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	82 ac		151 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	143 ac		191 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,950,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	24,326,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	5,390,000
	Total		\$	31,666,000

Larose to Morgan City

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Received

Re

Project Source

LACPR

local

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 12-16.5 feet NAVD88 along the GIWW and Highway 90 between Larose and Morgan City and extending northward along Highway 70 to the south shore of Lake Verret for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 377,000 feet of earth levee, 22,000 feet of concrete T-wall, 11 56-foot sector gates, four 110-foot barge gates, and four 220-foot barge gates.

basin

Scale of Influence

	Total	\$ 1,989,680,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 Years)	\$ 340,800,000
	Estimated Cost Construction	\$ 1,512,000,000
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & Design	\$ 136,880,000
		-
		•

sub-basin

regional

Larose to Morgan City

Structural Protection

Project ID: 002.HP.05



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under the moderate scenario. N/A indicates that this project was not evaluated in the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	50 Year Flood Event 10		lood Event	500 Year Flood Event	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Assumption Parish	\$1,035M	\$612M	\$1,521M	\$1,060M	\$2,437M	\$1,553M
Bayou Blue	\$1,328M	\$633M	\$1,794M	\$1,023M	\$2,101M	\$1,428M
Houma	\$20,401M	\$4,726M	\$30,642M	\$15,882M	\$46,016M	\$39,514M
Lafourche Parish	\$4,420M	\$3,763M	\$5,343M	\$4,511M	\$5,949M	\$5,380M
Mathews	\$6,143M	\$3,158M	\$6,703M	\$4,164M	\$7,542M	\$6,244M
Morgan City	\$6,523M	\$5,229M	\$10,099M	\$9,647M	\$12,011M	\$11,836M
Raceland	\$3,152M	\$1,114M	\$3,995M	\$1,706M	\$4,848M	\$3,452M
Saint Martin Parish	\$497M	\$264M	\$544M	\$450M	\$623M	\$530M
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$1,254M	\$2,185M	\$1,628M	\$3,101M	\$2,548M
Terrebonne Parish	\$11,146M	\$8,169M	\$14,279M	\$11,751M	\$18,032M	\$15,529M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	Flood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Assumption Parish	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bayou Blue	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Houma	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lafourche Parish	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mathews	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Morgan City	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Raceland	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Saint Martin Parish	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Saint Mary Parish	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Terrebonne Parish	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Morganza to the Gulf (Low)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03a.HP.02a



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake Raccourci

Project Source

WRDA Project, State Surplus

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 12-28 feet NAVD88 around Houma and the Terrebonne ridge communities between Larose and Humphreys for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 319,000 feet of levee, 19,000 feet of concrete T-wall, four 56-foot sector gates, eight 110-foot barge gates, two 220-foot barge gates, and a lock complex on the Houma Navigation Canal.

Scale of Influence					
	local	sub-basin	basin		regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering	& Design		\$	207,670,000
1 Tojout Goot Estimate.	r iaining / Engineering	G. 2001g.		Ψ	201,010,000
	Estimated Cost Constru	uction		\$	2,408,000,000
	Operations & Maintena	nce (50 Years)		\$	288,400,000
	Total			\$	2,904,070,000

Morganza to the Gulf (Low)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03a.HP.02a



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA fo all the communitites listed below except Larose for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. Model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Larose if no further upgrades are made to the Larose to Golden Meadow levee system.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year Fl	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Bayou Blue	\$1,328M	\$699M	\$1,794M	\$989M	\$2,101M	\$1,211M
Houma	\$20,401M	\$3,859M	\$30,642M	\$5,495M	\$46,016M	\$12,943M
Lafourche Parish	\$4,420M	\$3,468M	\$5,343M	\$4,200M	\$5,949M	\$4,851M
Larose	\$11,081M	\$11,159M	\$12,117M	\$13,521M	\$14,076M	\$15,197M
Mathews	\$6,143M	\$3,503M	\$6,703M	\$4,648M	\$7,542M	\$6,099M
Raceland	\$3,152M	\$1,306M	\$3,995M	\$1,659M	\$4,848M	\$2,237M
Terrebonne Parish	\$11,146M	\$7,360M	\$14,279M	\$9,668M	\$18,032M	\$13,106M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year Fi	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Bayou Blue	\$1,971M	\$1,122M	\$2,183M	\$1,297M	\$2,298M	\$1,722M
Houma	\$41,492M	\$15,190M	\$55,841M	\$24,501M	\$61,983M	\$44,104M
Lafourche Parish	\$6,152M	\$5,153M	\$6,561M	\$5,643M	\$6,932M	\$6,212M
Larose	\$11,314M	\$11,441M	\$12,086M	\$13,598M	\$13,983M	\$15,319M
Mathews	\$7,060M	\$4,919M	\$7,555M	\$6,025M	\$7,917M	\$6,645M
Raceland	\$4,615M	\$2,732M	\$4,995M	\$3,451M	\$5,353M	\$3,906M
Terrebonne Parish	\$15,558M	\$13,048M	\$18,063M	\$14,354M	\$19,306M	\$15,373M

Amelia Levee Improvements (2E)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.07



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 18.0 feet around Amelia for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 42,000 feet of earthen levee and two pumps with a combined capacity of 960 cfs.

Scale of Influence							
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional			
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering	& Design	\$	13,100,000			
	3 3 3 3	,	•	-,,			
	Estimated Cost Constr	ruction	\$	138,000,000			
	Operations & Maintena	ance (50 Years)	\$	28,700,000			
	Total		\$	179,800,000			

Amelia Levee Improvements (2E)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.07



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning U

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for Saint Mary Parish for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$624M	\$2,185M	\$910M	\$3,101M	\$1,621M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year Fi	lood Event	500 Year Fl	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Saint Mary Parish	\$2,325M	\$873M	\$2,769M	\$1,263M	\$5,606M	\$4,050M

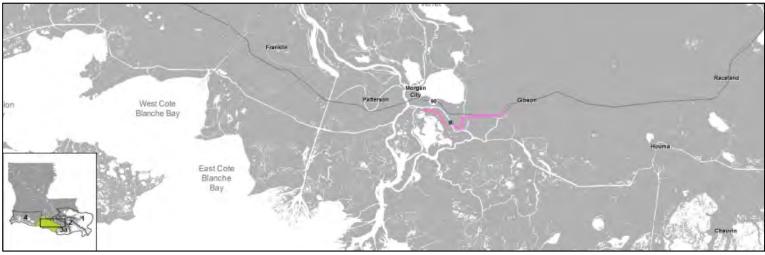
Amelia Levee Improvements (1E)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.09



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

St. Mary Parish Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 16.5 feet NAVD88 south of Highway 90 between Gibson and Morgan City for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 64,000 feet of earthen levee, 1,500 feet of concrete T-wall, and one 220foot barge gate.

Scale of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / En	gineering & Design	\$	19,500,000
	Estimated Co	est Construction	\$	205,000,000
	Operations &	Maintenance (50 Years)	\$	53,000,000
	Total		\$	277,500,000

Amelia Levee Improvements (1E)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.09



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA to the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year Fl	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Assumption Parish	\$1,035M	\$621M	\$1,521M	\$1,007M	\$2,437M	\$1,694M
Morgan City	\$6,523M	\$5,880M	\$10,099M	\$9,858M	\$12,011M	\$11,814M
Saint Martin Parish	\$497M	\$236M	\$544M	\$300M	\$623M	\$376M
Saint Mary Parish	\$1,558M	\$615M	\$2,185M	\$980M	\$3,101M	\$1,783M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Assumption Parish	\$2,289M	\$1,656M	\$2,812M	\$2,133M	\$3,915M	\$2,937M
Morgan City	\$10,527M	\$8,652M	\$12,045M	\$11,000M	\$16,781M	\$16,433M
Saint Martin Parish	\$558M	\$467M	\$660M	\$529M	\$873M	\$630M
Saint Mary Parish	\$2,325M	\$1,230M	\$2,769M	\$1,872M	\$5,606M	\$5,162M

Assumption Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: ASU.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lac Des Allemands

Lake Werret

West Cole

Patterson City 80

Charp nich

Receiland

Project Source

Blanche Bay

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Assumption Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1035M	\$338M	\$2289M	\$790M
100 Year Event	\$1521M	\$539M	\$2812M	\$1020M
500 Year Event	\$2437M	\$895M	\$3915M	\$1903M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	2460	\$ 149,001,000
Residential Elevated	940	\$ 141,138,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3400	\$ 290,139,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan

C-91

Assumption Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: ASU.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lac Des Alemands

Lake Verret

West Cote Blanche Bay

Patterson

Patterson

Patterson

Gibson

Gibson

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Assumption Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1035M	\$353M	\$2289M	\$814M
100 Year Event	\$1521M	\$562M	\$2812M	\$1033M
500 Year Event	\$2437M	\$910M	\$3915M	\$1881M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	160	\$ 108,646,000
Residential Elevated	3150	\$ 502,821,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total	3310	\$ 611,467,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet

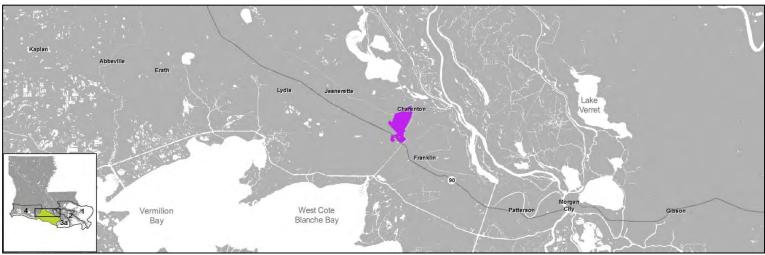
Baldwin/Charenton

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: BAL.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 3b** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 4



Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Baldwin and Charenton.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Moderate

FWP

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

50 Year Event	\$34M	\$12M	\$51M	\$20M
100 Year Event	\$69M	\$36M	\$126M	\$92M
500 Year Event	\$208M	\$173M	\$355M	\$341M

FWOA

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	90	\$ 6,819,000
Residential Elevated	10	\$ 873,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	100	\$ 7,692,000

Project Fact Sheet

Less Optimistic

FWP

FWOA

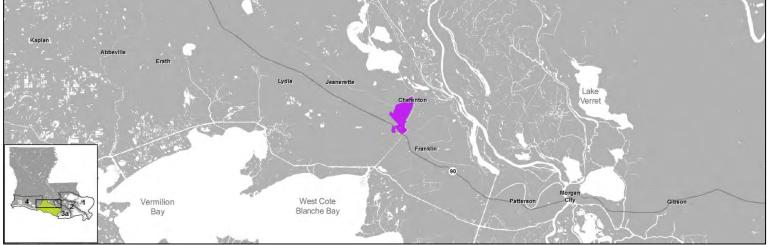
Baldwin/Charenton (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: BAL.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 3b** Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Baldwin and Charenton.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$34M	\$13M	\$51M	\$20M		
100 Year Event	\$69M	\$35M	\$126M	\$86M		
500 Year Event	\$208M	\$164M	\$355M	\$305M		

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 4,736,000
Residential Elevated	240	\$ 34,666,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	250	\$ 39,402,000

Project Fact Sheet

C-94

Bayou Blue

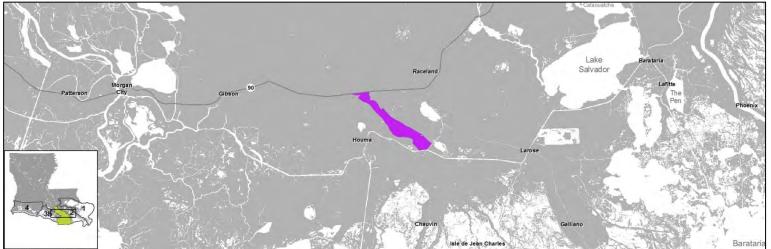
Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: BBL.100.1



Less Optimistic

Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 3a** Planning Unit 4 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Bayou Blue.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Moderate

Scale

e of Influence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
				- 3
				-

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1328M	\$1147M	\$1971M	\$1810M
100 Year Event	\$1794M	\$1637M	\$2183M	\$2090M
500 Year Event	\$2101M	\$2008M	\$2298M	\$2252M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	180	\$ 12,116,000
Residential Elevated	220	\$ 35,347,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	400	\$ 47,463,000
Project Fact Sheet		C-95

Bayou Blue (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: BBL.100.2



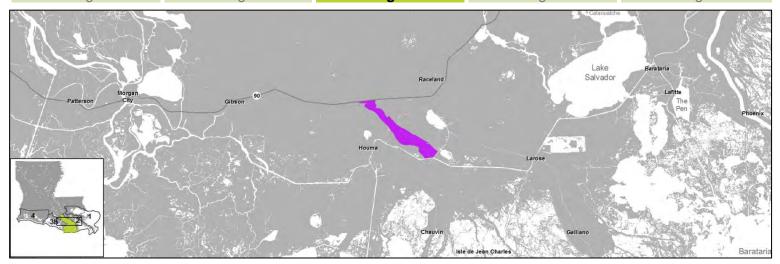
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Bayou Blue.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

sub-basin

Project Fact Sheet

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages
Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	derate	Less Op	otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1328M	\$1126M	\$1971M	\$1774M
100 Year Event	\$1794M	\$1599M	\$2183M	\$2034M
500 Year Event	\$2101M	\$1949M	\$2298M	\$2166M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 7,369,000
Residential Elevated	440	\$ 71,144,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	450	\$ 78,513,000

regional

Bayou Vista

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: BVI.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Lydia Jeanerette
Charenton

West Cote Blanche Bay

Franklin

Patterion

Raceland

Houms

Houms

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Bayou Vista.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$4291M	\$4284M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	200	\$ 23,424,000
Residential Elevated	10	\$ 52,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	210	\$ 23,476,000

Project Fact Sheet

Bayou Vista (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: BVI.100.2



Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 4 Lake /erret West Cote Blanche Bay East Cote Blanche

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Bayou Vista.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$4291M	\$4111M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 18,144,000
Residential Elevated	500	\$ 74,950,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	530	\$ 93,094,000
Project Fact Sheet		C-98

C-98

Franklin

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: FRA.100.1



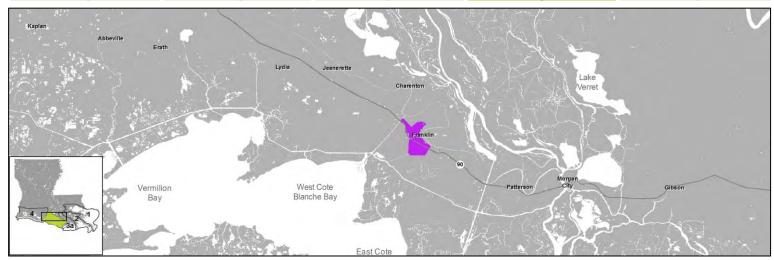
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Franklin.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

	local	sub-basin	basin	regional
Estimated Damages			Moderate	Less Optimistic

Risk Reduction FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

50 Year Event	\$80M	\$71M	\$717M	\$288M
100 Year Event	\$765M	\$306M	\$1852M	\$1161M
500 Year Event	\$2596M	\$1876M	\$3117M	\$2370M

FWOA

FWP

FWOA

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	790	\$ 72,896,000
Residential Elevated	300	\$ 40,068,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1090	\$ 112,964,000

Project Fact Sheet

regional

FWP

Franklin (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: FRA.100.2



Planning Unit 1

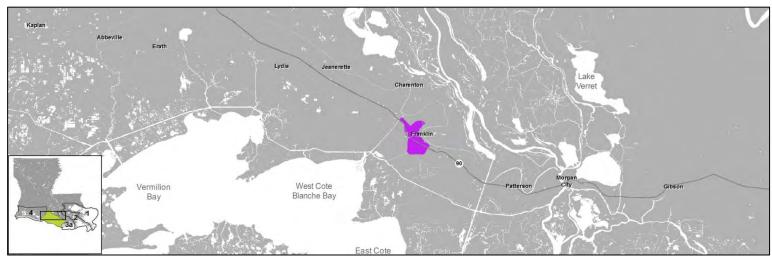
Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

regional



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Franklin.

sub-basin

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages
Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWF	
50 Year Event	\$80M	\$71M	\$717M	\$294M	
100 Year Event	\$765M	\$309M	\$1852M	\$1122M	
500 Year Event	\$2596M	\$1757M	\$3117M	\$2198M	

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	90	\$ 55,803,000
Residential Elevated	1180	\$ 171,472,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1270	\$ 227,275,000
Project Fact Sheet		C-100

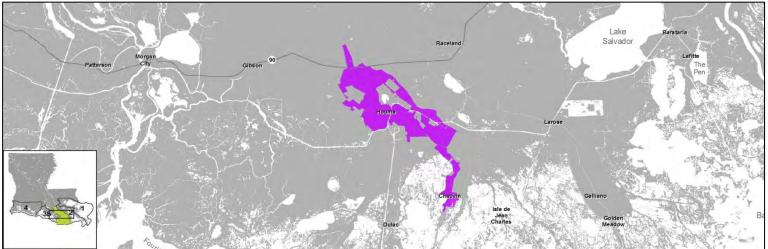
Houma

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: HOU.100.1



Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 3a** Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Lake



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Houma, Bayou Cane, Bourg, Chauvin, Gray, and Presquille.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	derate	Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$20401M	\$16035M	\$41492M	\$35868M	
100 Year Event	\$30642M	\$26117M	\$55841M	\$51063M	
500 Year Event	\$46016M	\$41918M	\$61983M	\$60443M	

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	7250	\$ 718,580,000
Residential Elevated	2680	\$ 432,426,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	9930	\$ 1,151,006,000

Project Fact Sheet

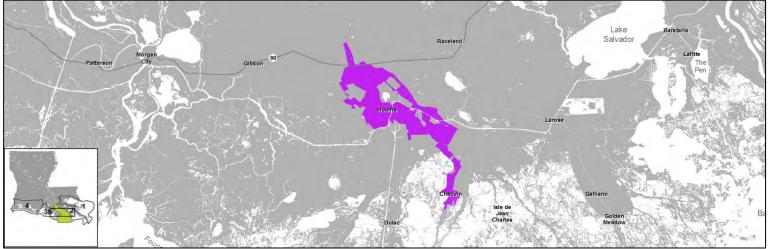
C-101

Houma (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: HOU.100.2



Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 3a** Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures in the communities of Houma, Bayou Cane, Bourg, Chauvin, Gray, and Presquille.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$20401M	\$15287M	\$41492M	\$33519M
100 Year Event	\$30642M	\$24446M	\$55841M	\$47170M
500 Year Event	\$46016M	\$38684M	\$61983M	\$54618M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	740	\$ 491,462,000
Residential Elevated	14170	\$ 2,334,248,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	60	\$ 29,079,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	14970	\$ 2,854,789,000

Project Fact Sheet

Iberia Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: IBE.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Gueydan Kaplan Abbeville Erath

Lydia Jenerette Charenton

Franklin

Franklin

Raceland

Houma

Thefort Chauvin Isle de Jenerette Barding B

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Iberia Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2388M	\$1727M	\$3785M	\$2439M
100 Year Event	\$4515M	\$2928M	\$7436M	\$5543M
500 Year Event	\$8651M	\$6648M	\$10889M	\$9260M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1660	\$ 178,305,000
Residential Elevated	1450	\$ 231,154,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	3110	\$ 409,459,000

Project Fact Sheet C-103

Iberia Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: IBE.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a **Planning Unit 3b** Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 4 Charenton

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Iberia Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$2388M	\$1728M	\$3785M	\$2438M		
100 Year Event	\$4515M	\$2902M	\$7436M	\$5304M		
500 Year Event	\$8651M	\$6287M	\$10889M	\$8559M		

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	190	\$ 144,426,000
Residential Elevated	3500	\$ 563,993,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3690	\$ 708,419,000
Project Fact Sheet		C-104

C-104

South Iberia Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: IBE.050.3



regional

C-105

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of the Parish.

sub-basin

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Risk Reduction

Estimated Damages Moderat

local

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$122M	\$105M	\$135M	\$118M
100 Year Event	\$134M	\$117M	\$216M	\$213M
500 Year Event	\$219M	\$217M	\$226M	\$224M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	40	\$ 3,151,000
Residential Elevated	80	\$ 12,565,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	120	\$ 15,716,000

Project Fact Sheet

South Iberia Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: IBE.050.4



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of southern Iberia Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$122M	\$105M	\$135M	\$117M
100 Year Event	\$134M	\$116M	\$216M	\$197M
500 Year Event	\$219M	\$200M	\$226M	\$222M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 2,316,000
Residential Elevated	110	\$ 17,775,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	120	\$ 20,091,000

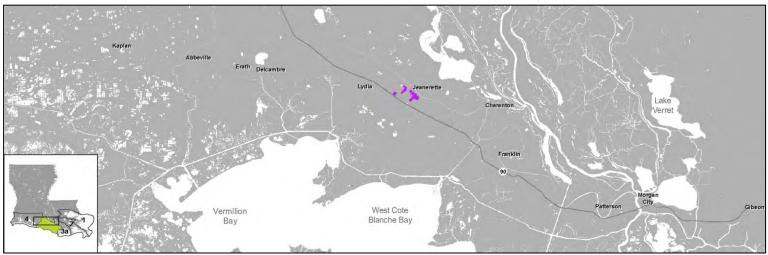
Project Fact Sheet C-106

Jeanerette Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: JEA.100.1



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a **Planning Unit 3b** Planning Unit Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet in the community of Jeanerette.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

Proj	ject	Cost	Estimat	е

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

				J
	Mode	erate	Less Op	timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$160M	\$160M

basin

sub-basin

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 1,600,000
Residential Elevated	0	\$ -
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	30	\$ 1,600,000
Project Fact Sheet		C-10

C-107

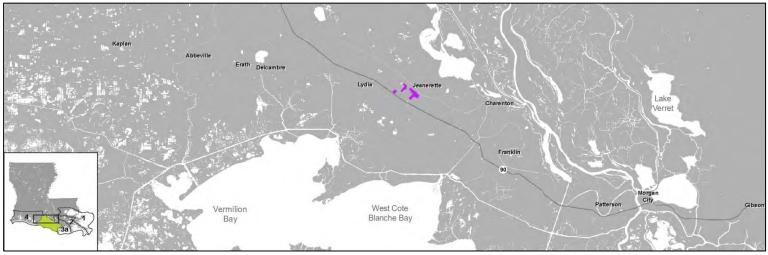
regional

Jeanerette (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: JEA.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

·

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Jeanerette.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mode	Moderate		timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$160M	\$154M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 930,000
Residential Elevated	160	\$ 22,951,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	170	\$ 23,881,000

Project Fact Sheet C-108

Morgan City Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: MOR.100.1



Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 **Planning Unit 3a** Planning Unit 4 Jeanerette Vermilion West Cote Blanche Bay Bay East Cote Blanche Bay

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Morgan City, Berwick, and Siracusaville.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$6523M	\$4397M	\$10527M	\$8682M
100 Year Event	\$10099M	\$8190M	\$12045M	\$10240M
500 Year Event	\$12011M	\$10183M	\$16781M	\$15621M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1320	\$ 174,383,000
Residential Elevated	1320	\$ 211,281,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar Project Fact Sheet	2640	\$ 385,664,000 C-109

Project Fact Sheet

Morgan City (High)

MOR.100.2

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID:



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Vermillon

Bay

West Cote
Blanche Bay

Patterson

90

Gibson

Houma

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

East Cote Blanche Bay

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Morgan City, Berwick, and Siracusaville.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$6523M	\$4298M	\$10527M	\$8074M
100 Year Event	\$10099M	\$7670M	\$12045M	\$9500M
500 Year Event	\$12011M	\$9465M	\$16781M	\$14705M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	220	\$ 139,118,000
Residential Elevated	3510	\$ 572,129,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3730	\$ 711,247,000

Project Fact Sheet

C-110

Patterson

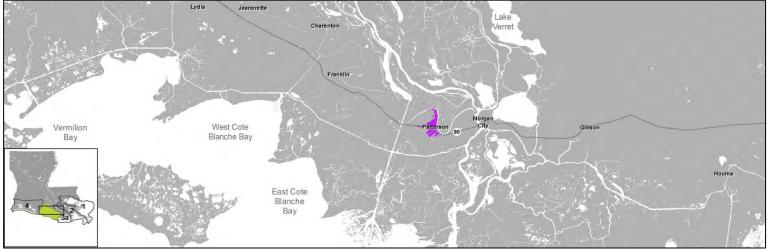
Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: PAT.100.1



regional

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Jeanerette



Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet in the community of Patterson.

sub-basin

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mode	erate	Less O	otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$6074M	\$6041M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	110	\$ 10,081,000
Residential Elevated	0	\$ -
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	110	\$ 10,081,000
Project Fact Sheet		C-111

Patterson (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: PAT.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Vermillon Bay

West Cote Blanche Bay

Franklin

Frank

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Blanche Bay

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Patterson.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M
500 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$6074M	\$6005M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	10	\$ 7,200,000
Residential Elevated	520	\$ 80,457,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total	530	\$ 87,657,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet

Saint Martin Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: SMT.050.1



Planning Unit 1
Planning Unit 2
Planning Unit 3a
Planning Unit 3b
Planning Unit 4

Chairmon

Lake
Verret

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Conceptual Phase

local

Project Status

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Saint Martin Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

sub-basin

Project Fact Sheet

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$497M	\$194M	\$558M	\$221M	
100 Year Event	\$544M	\$219M	\$660M	\$306M	
500 Year Event	\$623M	\$291M	\$873M	\$524M	

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	290	\$ 25,790,000
Residential Elevated	560	\$ 82,942,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	850	\$ 108,732,000

C-113

regional

Saint Martin Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: SMT.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Saint Martin Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$497M	\$195M	\$558M	\$221M	
100 Year Event	\$544M	\$220M	\$660M	\$286M	
500 Year Event	\$623M	\$271M	\$873M	\$448M	

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 21,986,000
Residential Elevated	800	\$ 132,094,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	830	\$ 154,080,000

Project Fact Sheet

C-114

Saint Mary Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: STM.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 5b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Uni

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint Mary Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1558M	\$1452M	\$2325M	\$2157M
100 Year Event	\$2185M	\$2012M	\$2769M	\$2666M
500 Year Event	\$3101M	\$2971M	\$5606M	\$5413M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	770	\$ 56,257,000
Residential Elevated	390	\$ 58,518,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 452,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1170	\$ 115,227,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet

C-115

Saint Mary Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: STM.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Plan

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Description

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Saint Mary Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$1558M	\$1423M	\$2325M	\$2116M
100 Year Event	\$2185M	\$1974M	\$2769M	\$2550M
500 Year Event	\$3101M	\$2846M	\$5606M	\$5192M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	70	\$ 38,192,000
Residential Elevated	1740	\$ 262,750,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 452,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1820	\$ 301,394,000

Project Fact Sheet C-116

Terrebonne Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: TER.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Phoenix

Received

Re

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Terrebonne Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA FWI		FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$11146M	\$8717M	\$15558M	\$13216M
100 Year Event	\$14279M	\$12144M	\$18063M	\$16614M
500 Year Event	\$18032M	\$16276M	\$19307M	\$19009M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1010	\$ 120,530,000
Residential Elevated	4230	\$ 697,897,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	130	\$ 28,227,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	5370	\$ 846,654,000

Project Fact Sheet C-117

Terrebonne Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: TER.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Patterior City

Barbara

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Terrebonne Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Moderate Less C		Less O	ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$11146M	\$8502M	\$15558M	\$12633M		
100 Year Event	\$14279M	\$11385M	\$18063M	\$15510M		
500 Year Event	\$18032M	\$15548M	\$19307M	\$17259M		

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	110	\$ 94,722,000
Residential Elevated	5290	\$ 895,004,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	570	\$ 140,563,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	5970	\$ 1,130,289,000

2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet

C-118

Grand LakeBank Stabilization

Project ID: 004.BS.01



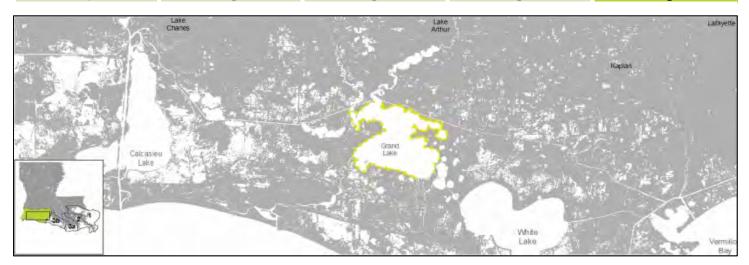
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

2007 State Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Bank stabilization through earthen fill placement and vegetative plantings of approximately 497,000 feet of perimeter shoreline at Grand Lake to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	314 ac		326 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	364 ac		1499 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,900,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	61,293,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	9,530,000
	Total		\$	75,723,000

West Cove Bank Stabilization

Project ID: 004.BS.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Bank stabilization through earthen fill placement and vegetative plantings of approximately 106,000 feet of perimeter shoreline in the West Cove area of Calcasieu Lake to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	95 ac		101 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	101 ac		109 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,080,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	13,526,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	2,030,000
	Total		\$	16,636,000

GIWW (Freshwater Bayou to Calcasieu Ship Channel)

Bank Stabilization

Project ID: 004.BS.03



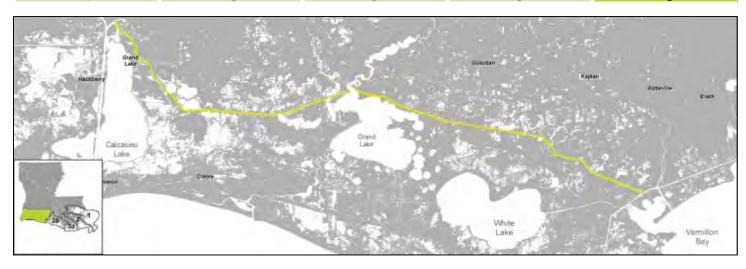
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source 2007 State Master Plan

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Bank stabilization through earthen fill placement and vegetative plantings of

approximately 421,000 feet of GIWW bankline between Freshwater Bayou Canal and

Calcasieu Ship Channel.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	233 ac		339 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	278 ac		316 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,160,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	52,023,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	8,080,000
	Total		\$	64,263,000

Sabine LakeBank Stabilization

Project ID: 004.BS.05



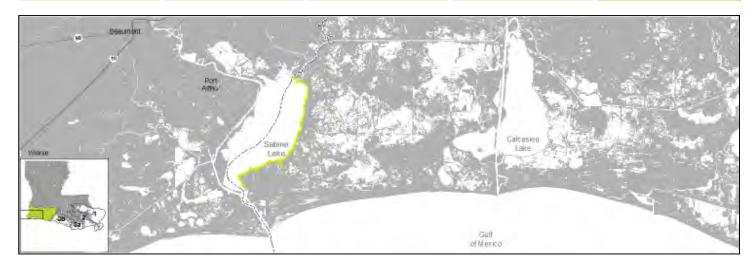
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Bank stabilization through earthen fill placement and vegetative plantings of approximately 133,000 feet of the eastern shoreline of Sabine Lake to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	241 ac		271 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	251 ac		1903 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,350,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	16,852,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	2,550,000
	Total		\$	20,752,000

Calcasieu Ship Channel (Gulf to Calcasieu Lake)

Bank Stabilization

Project ID: 004.BS.06



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Cameron Parish Master Plan

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Bank stabilization through earthen fill and placement of approximately 75,000 feet of Calcasieu Ship Channel bankline from the Gulf of Mexico to Calcasieu Lake to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	101 ac		109 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	108 ac		113 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	780,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	9,774,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	1,440,000
	Total		\$	11,994,000

Calcasieu Ship Channel Salinity Control Measures

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.06



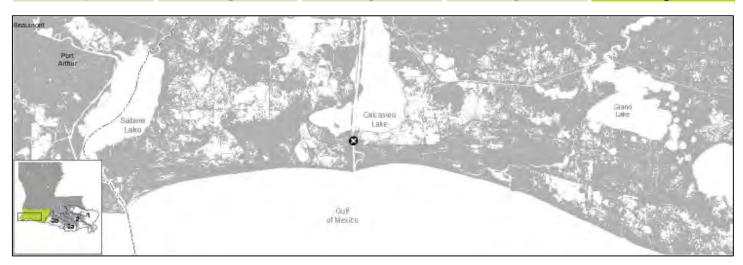
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of measures designed to prevent saltwater from entering Calcasieu Lake through the Calcasieu Ship Channel. Measures would control salinity spikes, provide storm surge benefits, and would be constructed in a manner that would allow for the continued functioning, and ideally improvement and increased viability of the Calcasieu Ship Channel and the Port of Lake Charles. The project features would be designed in close coordination with key stakeholder groups in order to meet its various objectives.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1789 ac		2599 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3047 ac	:	21648 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	25,260,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	315,778,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	63,160,000
	Total		\$	404,198,000

Little Pecan Bayou Sill

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.07



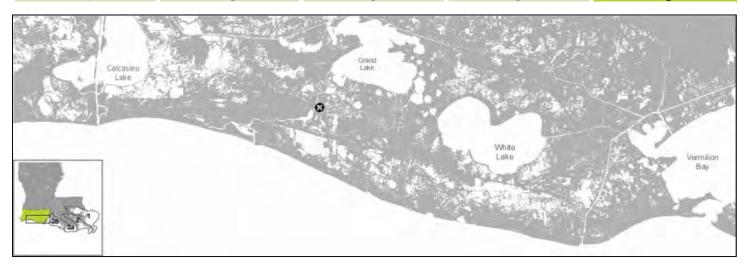
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description Construction of a saltwater sill at the confluence of Little Pecan Bayou and the

Mermentau River to retain freshwater and reduce saltwater intrusion in the

Mermentau watershed.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1839 ac		1530 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4341 ac		14441 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	320,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	4,005,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	790,000
	Total		\$	5,115,000

Sabine Pass

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.08



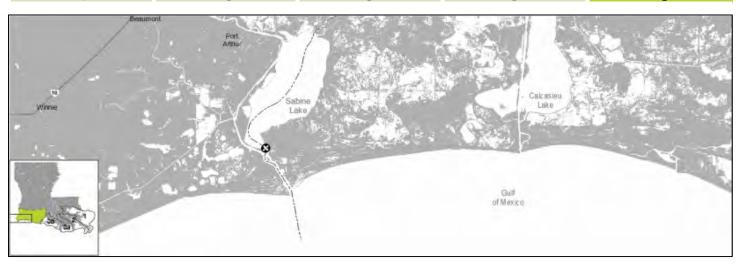
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Isolation of the southern end of Sabine Lake from the Sabine Ship Channel through a rock dike to retain freshwater in Sabine Lake and reduce saltwater intrusion from the ship channel.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	642 ac		752 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	826 ac		3037 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,740,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	21,769,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	10,520,000
	Total		\$	34,029,000

Tom's Bayou Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.12



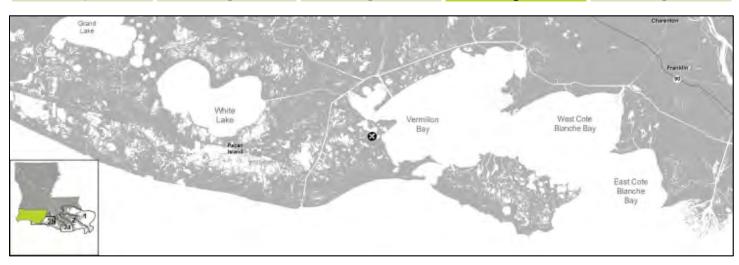
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

DescriptionConstruction of a sheetpile crested weir at Tom's Bayou to provide salinity control for

Rainey Marsh.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4 ac		2 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4 ac		4 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	50,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	685,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	140,000
	Total		\$	875,000

Deep Lake

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.13



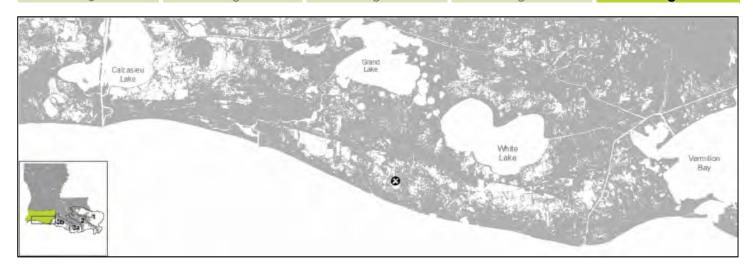
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Dredging of a 700-foot spillway structure (with 100-foot width and 15-foot depth) north of Deep Lake to increase freshwater exchange within the Rockefeller Wildlife Management Area and Game Preserve.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	266 ac		6513 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	449 ac		20288 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	150,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,827,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	300,000
	Total		\$	2,277,000

Alkali Ditch AreaHydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.14



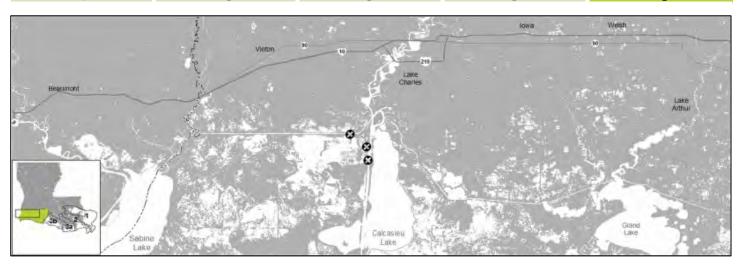
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description Construction of barge gate structures at Alkali Ditch, Crab Gully, and Black Lake

Bayou to provide salinity control in the Calcasieu watershed.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	655 ac		1855 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1212 ac		2634 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,630,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	32,866,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	2,660,000
	Total		\$	38,156,000

Oyster Bayou Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.17



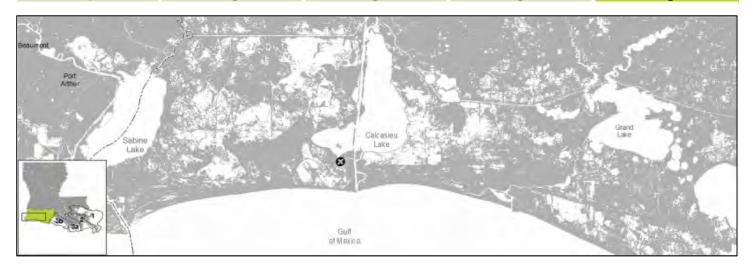
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description Construction of a salinity barrier at Oyster Bayou south of West Cove, Calcasieu

Lake to reduce saltwater intrusion into the Calcasieu watershed.

Scale of Influence

local sub-basin basin regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	146 ac		134 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	316 ac		740 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	320,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	4,005,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	790,000
	Total		\$	5,115,000

Mermentau Basin (East of Calcasieu Lake)

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.18



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a water control structure (culvert) east of Calcasieu Lake with operation to introduce freshwater to wetlands west of Highway LA-27 near Creole.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1925 ac	-	2328 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6120 ac	ţ	5565 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	470,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	5,937,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	400,000
	Total		\$	6,807,000

Mermentau Basin (South of Grand Lake)

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.19



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

DescriptionConstruction of a water control structure (culvert) south of Grand Lake with operation

to introduce freshwater to wetlands south of Highway LA-82 near Grand Chenier.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	28 ac		91 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	37 ac		4485 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	470,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	5,937,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	400,000
	Total		\$	6,807,000

Mermentau Basin (South of White Lake)

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.20



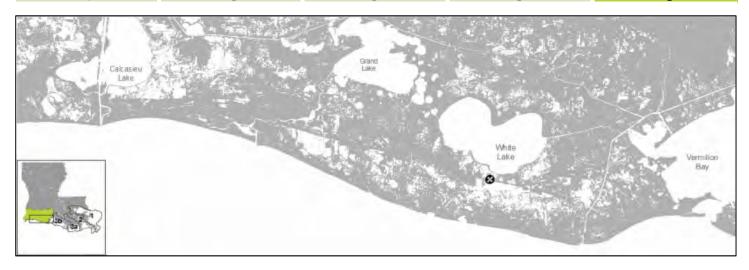
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

DescriptionConstruction of a water control structure (culvert) south of White Lake with operation

to introduce freshwater to wetlands south of Highway LA-82 near Pecan Island.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	204 ac		974 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	380 ac		2620 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	470,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	5,937,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	400,000
	Total		\$	6,807,000

East Calcasieu Lake

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.22



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Dredging of a 1,500-foot spillway structure (with 200-foot width and 15-foot depth) in the Cameron-Creole Levee at East Calcasieu Lake to increase freshwater exchange with adjacent wetlands.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	700 ac		1945 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1200 ac		3548 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	350,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	4,328,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	830,000
	Total		\$	5,508,000

East Rainey Marsh Creation

Project ID: 03b.MC.07



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,080 acres in the eastern portion of Rainey Marsh (through sediment dredging of the offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3016 ac		3105 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3029 ac		4117 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	31,220,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	374,595,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	26,330,000
	Total		\$	432,145,000

South Grand Chenier

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 7,330 acres of marsh south of Highway LA-82 near Grand Chenier (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7386 ac		9908 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7456 ac		9858 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	52,890,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	635,629,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	23,850,000
	Total		\$	712,369,000

Mud Lake Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.04



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 3,910 acres of marsh at Mud Lake south of West Cove, Calcasieu Lake (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3964 ac		4371 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4120 ac		3556 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	43,810,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	525,715,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	12,930,000
	Total		\$	582,455,000

West Rainey Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.07



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 3,550 acres of marsh at Rainey Marsh near the southeast bank of the Freshwater Bayou Canal (through sediment dredging of Tiger Shoal and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3469 ac		3558 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3481 ac		4059 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	46,480,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	557,780,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	12,260,000
	Total		\$	616,520,000

Southeast Calcasieu Lake

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.10



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 7,600 acres of marsh southeast of Calcasieu Lake (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7665 ac		7927 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7563 ac		7942 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	49,700,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	596,371,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	25,040,000
	Total		\$	671,111,000

Cameron Meadows

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.13



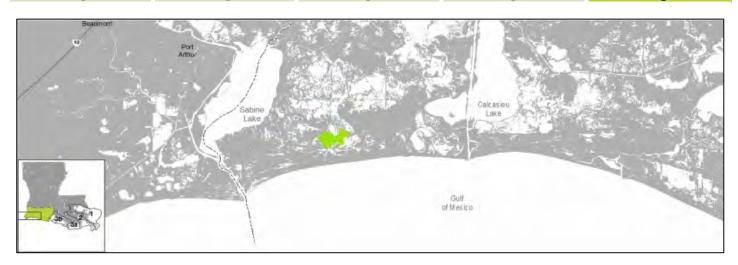
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,290 acres of marsh at Cameron Meadows north of Johnsons Bayou (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3294 ac		3394 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3302 ac		3351 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	21,540,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	258,521,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 y	rears)	\$	10,880,000
	Total		\$	290,941,000

East Pecan Island

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.16



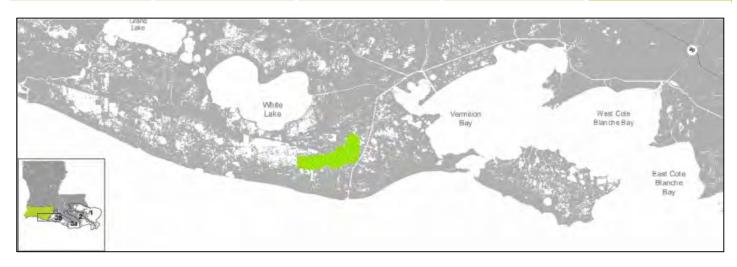
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 7,340 acres of marsh between Pecan Island and the west bank of the Freshwater Bayou Canal (through sediment dredging of Tiger Shoal and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	7385 ac		7909 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	7406 ac		8777 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	87,540,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,072,761,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	23,440,000
	Total		\$	1,183,741,000

East Calcasieu Lake

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.19



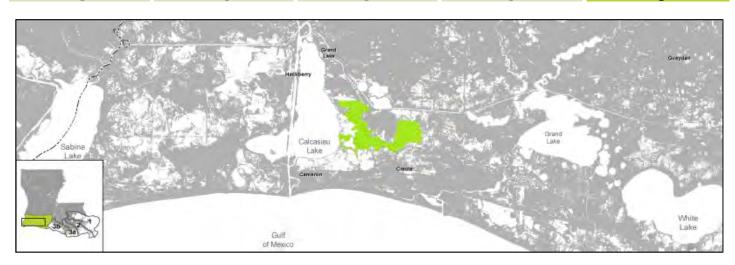
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 14,840 acres of marsh in the eastern Cameron-Creole watershed (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	14846 ac		14883 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	14996 ac		11357 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	174,840,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,263,064,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	58,920,000
	Total		\$	2,496,824,000

Calcasieu Ship Channel

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.23



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 2,640 acres of marsh south of Calcasieu Lake near Cameron (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2752 ac		2961 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2799 ac		3595 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	13,640,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	163,718,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	8,810,000
	Total		\$	186,168,000

Kelso Bayou **Marsh Creation**

Project ID: 004.MC.25



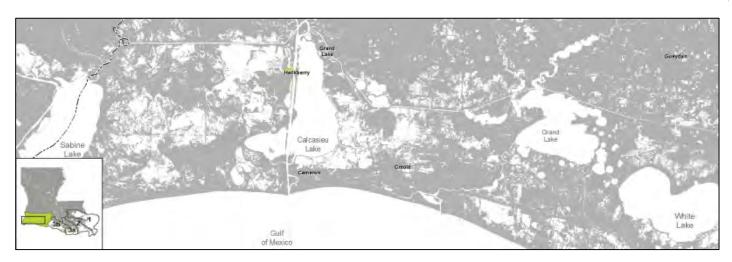
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



CWPPRA Project Source

Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 260 acres of marsh at Kelso Bayou immediately west of Calcasieu Ship Channel (through beneficial use of Calcasieu Ship Channel sediment and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	254 ac		254 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	255 ac		93 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,380,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	28,520,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	1,420,000
	Total		\$	32,320,000

Grand ChenierRidge Restoration

Project ID: 004.RC.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Restoration of approximately 86,000 feet (200 acres) of historic ridge at Grand Chenier Ridge (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	32 ac		55 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	38 ac		139 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	630,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,902,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	2,190,000
	Total		\$	10,722,000

Cheniere au Tigre

Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 004.RC.02



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Restoration of approximately 60,000 feet (140 acres) of historic ridge along Bill Ridge and Cheniere au Tigre near the Gulf shoreline (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	72 ac		79 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	80 ac		188 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	590,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	7,367,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	1,990,000
	Total		\$	9,947,000

Pecan Island Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 004.RC.03



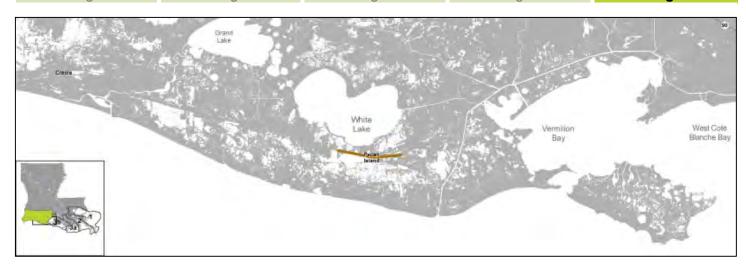
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Restoration of approximately 44,000 feet (100 acres) of historic ridge along Pecan Island Ridge (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4 ac		20 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6 ac		33 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	480,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	5,998,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	1,520,000
	Total		\$	7,998,000

Hackberry Ridge

Ridge Restoration
Project ID: 004.RC.04



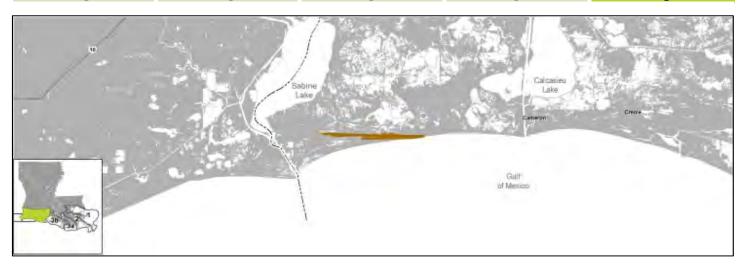
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Restoration of approximately 130,000 feet (300 acres) of historic ridge along Blue Buck and Hackberry Ridges (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5 ac		5 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5 ac		12 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	50,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	622,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	ırs)	\$	1,150,000
	Total		\$	1,822,000

Front Ridge Ridge Restoration

Project ID: 004.RC.05



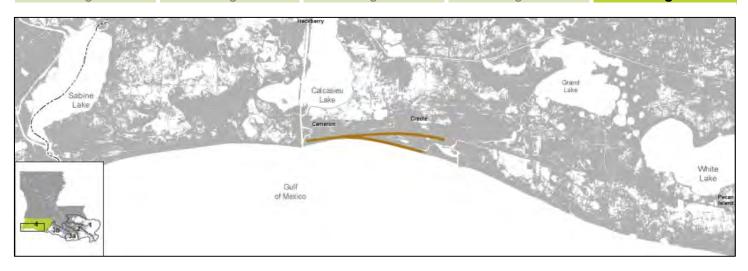
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Restoration of approximately 147,000 feet (340 acres) of historic ridge along Front Ridge east of Cameron (through placement of in-situ material at an elevation of 5 feet NAVD88 and vegetative plantings) to provide coastal upland habitat, restore natural hydrology, and provide wave and storm surge attenuation.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	16 ac		21 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4 ac		20 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,560,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	19,457,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	5,550,000
	Total		\$	26,567,000

Freshwater Bayou (Belle Isle Canal to Lock)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 41,000 feet of Freshwater Bayou shoreline from Belle Isle Canal to Freshwater Bayou Lock to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	88 ac		94 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	91 ac		121 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,300,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	28,749,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	13,710,000
	Total		\$	44,759,000

Gulf (Freshwater Bayou to Southwest Pass)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.05



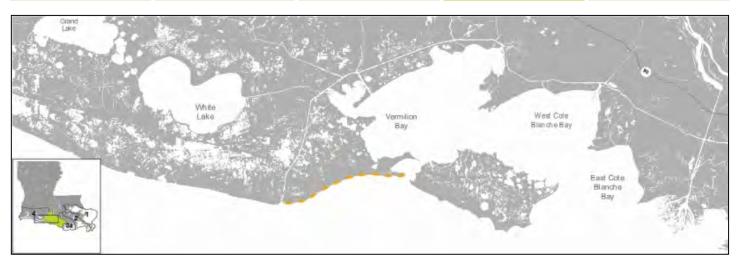
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 90,000 feet of Gulf shoreline from Freshwater Bayou to Southwest Pass (near Marsh Island) to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	74 ac		105 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	99 ac		1048 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	5,540,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	69,199,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	24,020,000
	Total		\$	98,759,000

Southwest Pass (West Side)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 03b.SP.08



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline protection of approximately 37,000 feet of shoreline along Southwest Pass immediately west of Marsh Island to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	49 ac		53 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	41 ac		58 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,100,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	26,230,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	12,600,000
	Total		\$	40,930,000

Calcasieu-Sabine- Component A

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.BS.04a



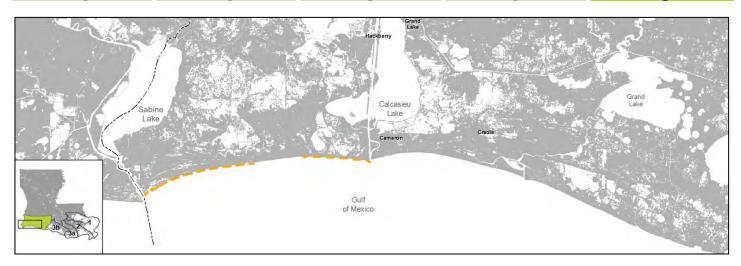
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock and low wave action breakwaters of approximately 38,000 feet of critical areas of the Gulf shoreline between Sabine River and Calcasieu Ship Channel to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion (component of 004.BS.04).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	82 ac		105 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	67 ac		118 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,630,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	32,913,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	13,770,000
	Total		\$	49,313,000

Schooner Bayou Canal

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.02



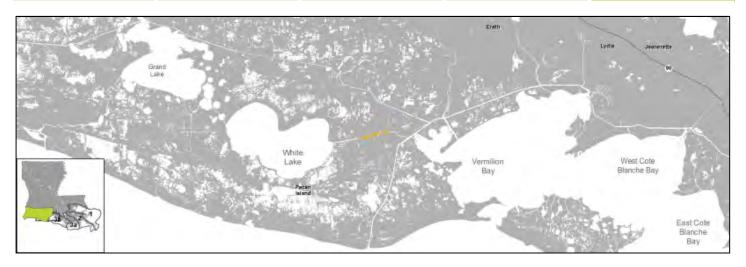
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 21,000 feet of Schooner Bayou Canal bankline from Highway 82 to North Prong to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	43 ac		43 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	43 ac		48 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,200,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	15,018,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	7,140,000
	Total		\$	23,358,000

Freshwater Bayou Canal

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 11,000 feet of Freshwater Bayou Canal bankline at Little Vermilion Bay to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	35 ac		34 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	32 ac		31 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	680,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	8,546,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	3,900,000
	Total		\$	13,126,000

Gulf (Calcasieu River to Rockefeller)

Shoreline ProtectionProject ID: 004.SP.05a



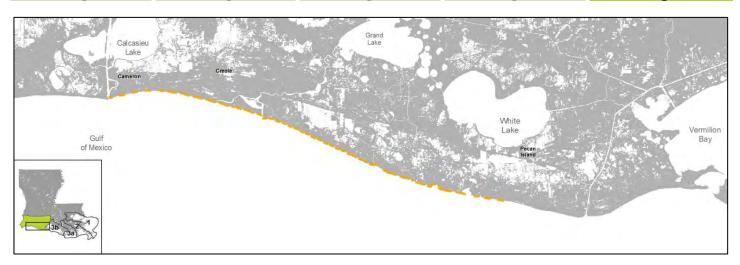
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock and low-wave action breakwaters of approximately 290,000 feet of Gulf shoreline between Calcasieu River and Rockefeller Refuge to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion (component of 004.SP.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	502 ac		540 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	480 ac		583 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	26,050,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	325,569,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	57,040,000
	Total		\$	408,659,000

Northeast White Lake

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.07



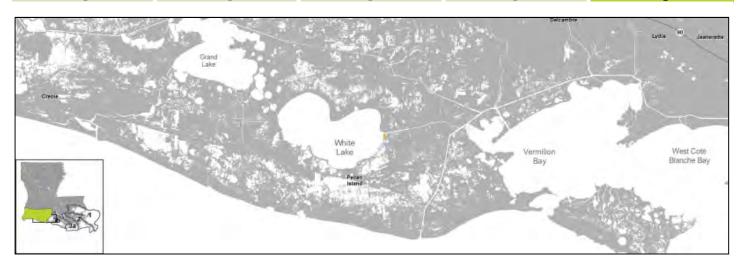
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

CIAP

Project Status

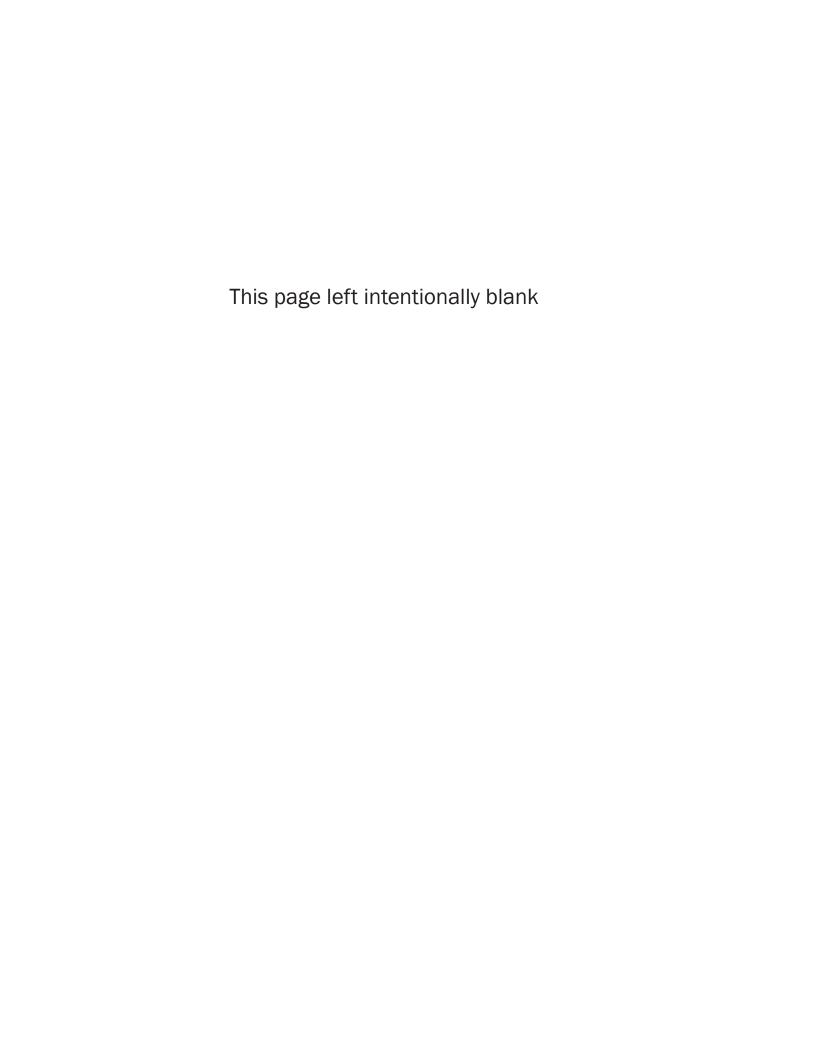
Conceptual Phase

Description

Shoreline Protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 3,000 feet of White Lake shoreline near Schooner Bayou Canal to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9 ac		10 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9 ac		11 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,937,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	1,210,000
	Total		\$	4,377,000



Iberia/Vermilion Upland Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.06



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a **Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4**

West Cote Bay

Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility *Some component flood gates already funded for construction.

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 21.5 feet NAVD88 along the marsh/upland interface in Iberia and Vermilion Parishes between Bayou Carlin and the Warren Canal. Project features include approximately 218,000 feet of earthen levee, 8,000 feet of concrete T-wall, three 110-foot barge gates, and two 220-foot barge gates. NOTE: Project was combined with 004.HP.04 for selection in Master Plan and areas of overlap between the two projects were eliminated. Project features and costs presented in this fact sheet represent only the portion of the alignment that was retained for the Final Plan.

Scale of Illinuelice					
	local su	ub-basin	basin	regional	
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & I	Design	\$	100,680,000	
	Estimated Cost Constructi	on	\$	1,088,000,000	
	Operations & Maintenance	e (50 Years)	\$	186,900,000	
	Total		\$	1,375,580,000	

Iberia/Vermilion Upland Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 03b.HP.06



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$105M	\$0M	\$646M	\$0M	\$2,983M	\$1M
Iberia Parish	\$2,510M	\$2,066M	\$4,648M	\$4,357M	\$8,870M	\$8,352M
Vermilion Parish	\$3,401M	\$807M	\$6,105M	\$3,027M	\$12,104M	\$6,731M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$459M	\$1M	\$2,260M	\$58M	\$6,743M	\$150M
Iberia Parish	\$3,920M	\$3,626M	\$7,651M	\$6,837M	\$11,114M	\$10,295M
Vermilion Parish	\$5,718M	\$2,704M	\$10,531M	\$5,690M	\$15,284M	\$10,160M

Lake Charles 500-Year Protection- Planning

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.06p



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Planning, engineering, and design to develop multiple measures (e.g., marsh creation, ridge restoration, gates, nonstructural, etc.) that will provide protection to the Greater Lake Charles Region (east and west sides of Lake Calcasieu).

	local s	ub-basin	basin	regional
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering &	Design	\$	82,590,000
	Estimated Cost Construct	tion	\$	-
	Operations & Maintenanc	e (50 Years)	\$	-
	Total		\$	82,590,000

Lake Charles 500-Year Protection- Planning

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.06p

Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

This project is a study and does not involve the construction of any risk reduction features.

Lake Charles 500-Year Protection- Construction

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.06c



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of protection measures selected and designed by 004.HP.06p within the Greater Lake Charles Region (east and west sides of Lake Calcasieu).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

	Total	\$ 1,066,950,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 Years)	\$ 191,950,000
	Estimated Cost Construction	\$ 875,000,000
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering & Design	\$ -

Lake Charles 500-Year Protection- Construction

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.06c



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

This project involves the construction of features to be developed under 004.HP.06p.

Calcasieu-Sabine

Bank Stabilization

Project ID: 004.BS.04



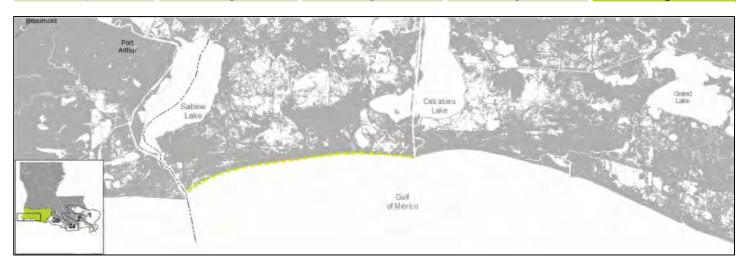
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Bank stabilization through earthen fill placement and vegetative plantings of approximately 164,000 feet of Gulf shoreline between Sabine River and Calcasieu Ship Channel to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	186 ac		325 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	146 ac		897 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,650,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	20,622,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	3,140,000
	Total		\$	25,412,000

GIWW Lock West of Calcasieu Ship Channel

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.02



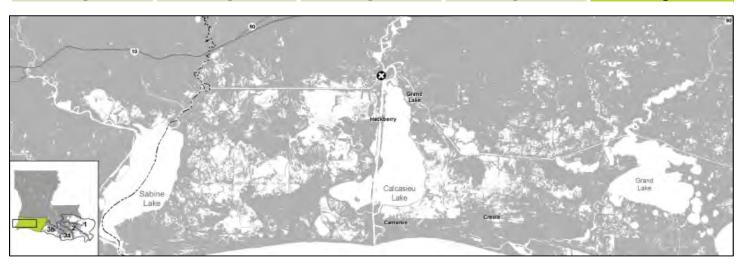
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LCA Comprehensive Study

Project Status Conceptual Phase

DescriptionNavigation lock on the GIWW west of Calcasieu Ship Channel to maintain salinity

gradients in the Calcasieu watershed.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3102 ac		3414 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	6697 ac		19349 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	18,240,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	227,972,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	45,590,000
	Total		\$	291,802,000

Mermentau River Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.03



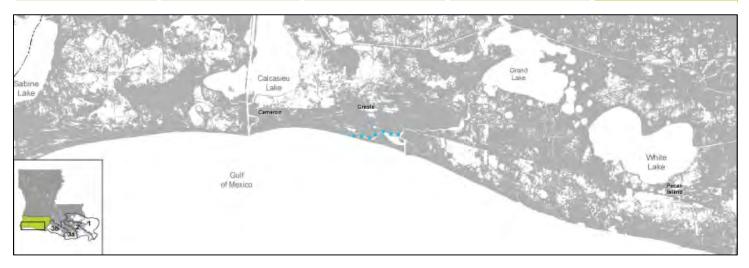
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Coast 2050

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Hydrologic restoration of the Mermentau Basin through restoration of the original Mermentau River connection to the Gulf of Mexico and constriction of Mermentau Navigation Channel to its authorized dimensions to reduce saltwater intrusion up the current navigation channel.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-559 ac		4053 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	-997 ac	2	28849 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	4,110,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	51,380,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	20,550,000
	Total		\$	76,040,000

Little Pecan Bayou

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.05

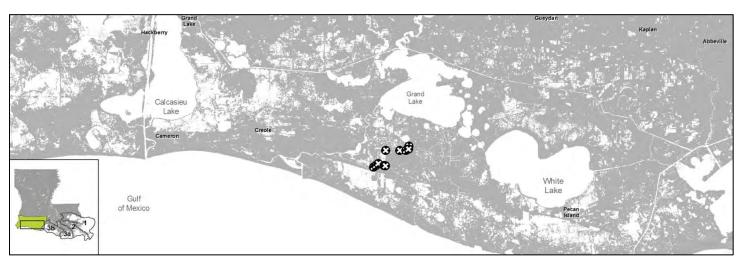


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



CWPPRA Project Source

Conceptual Phase **Project Status**

Description

Hydrologic restoration through three water control structures south of Little Pecan Bayou to introduce freshwater to wetlands south of Highway LA-82 near Grand Chenier.

A			
local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	138 ac		504 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	374 ac		3841 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	750,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	9,320,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	6,580,000
	Total		\$	16,650,000

Gum Cove Ridge

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.10



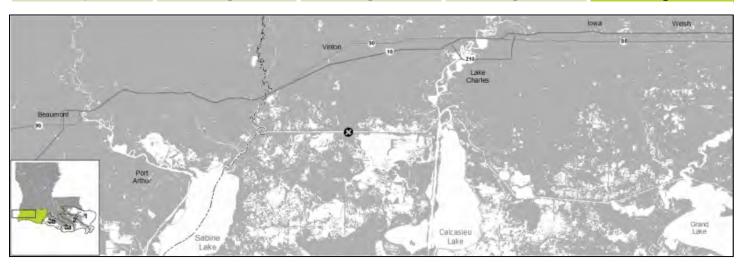
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description Structure on the GIWW bank in the vicinity of Gum Cove Ridge to reduce salinity

intrusion south of the GIWW.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2636 ac		6623 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4049 ac		28882 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	19,240,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	240,480,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	48,100,000
	Total		\$	307,820,000

Southwest Pass

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.21



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description Construction of two rock sills in Southwest Pass to reduce tidal exchange through the

pass west of Marsh Island.

			_
local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	26 ac		13 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	18 ac		146 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	28,400,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	355,038,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	130,840,000
	Total		\$	514,278,000

Humble Canal

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.23



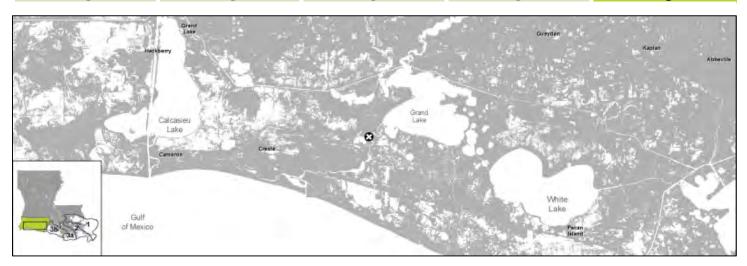
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Dredging of a spillway structure (150-foot width and 10-foot depth) at the current water control structure on Humble Canal southwest of Grand Lake to increase freshwater exchange with adjacent wetlands.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic	
	Near Term (Year 20)	-648 ac		-5805 ac	
	Long Term (Year 50)	-961 ac		-15076 ac	
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	40,000	
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	459,000	
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	70,000	
	Total		\$	569,000	

Sabine River

Hydrologic Restoration

Project ID: 004.HR.24



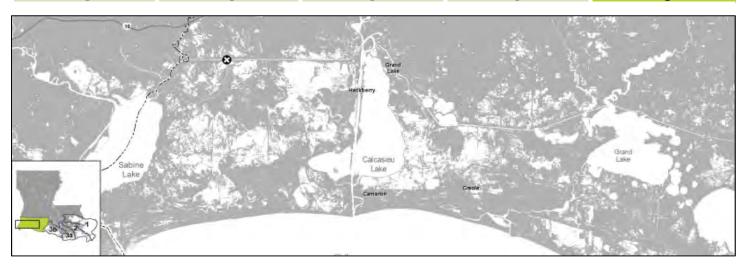
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

MLODS

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Diversion of the Sabine River into wetlands south of the GIWW that would be operated at a maximum of 5,000 cfs based on head differential.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	-8 ac		65 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	24 ac		23 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	2,990,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	37,318,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	7,460,000
	Total		\$	47,768,000

South Mermentau Basin

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.02



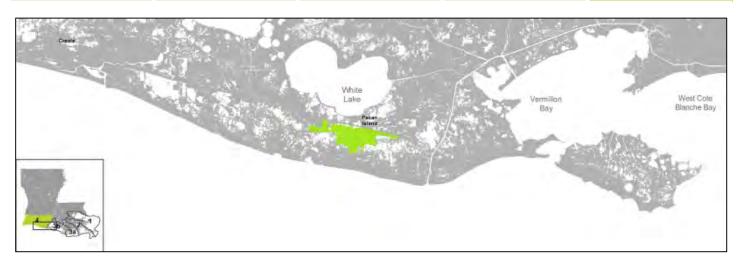
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 9,370 acres of marsh south of Highway LA-82 near Pecan Island (through sediment dredging of Tiger Shoal and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	9355 ac		9403 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	9351 ac		9427 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	235,000,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,179,472,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	29,390,000
	Total		\$	3,443,862,000

Sweet Lake Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.06



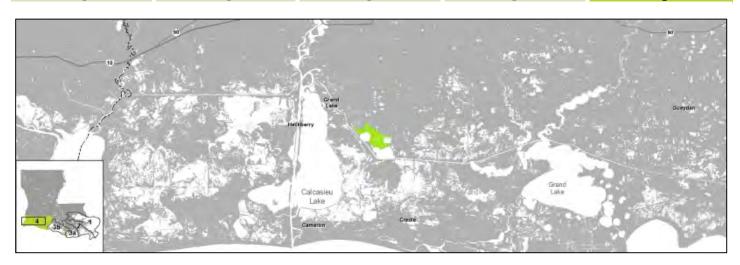
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 2,550 acres of marsh at Sweet Lake north of the GIWW (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	2464 ac		2553 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	2474 ac		1406 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	65,760,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	795,977,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	8,540,000
	Total		\$	870,277,000

Cole's Bayou

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.08



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study **Project Source**

Planning and Feasibility **Project Status**

Description

Creation of approximately 1,390 acres of marsh at Rainey Marsh near Cole's Bayou (through sediment dredging of Tiger Shoal and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	1367 ac		1550 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	1346 ac		1863 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	31,900,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	382,787,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	5,190,000
	Total		\$	419,877,000

Commissary Point

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.11



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status Planning and Feasibility

Description

Creation of approximately 310 acres of marsh at Commissary Point (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	308 ac		309 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	308 ac		93 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	7,820,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	93,891,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	1,750,000
	Total		\$	103,461,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.17



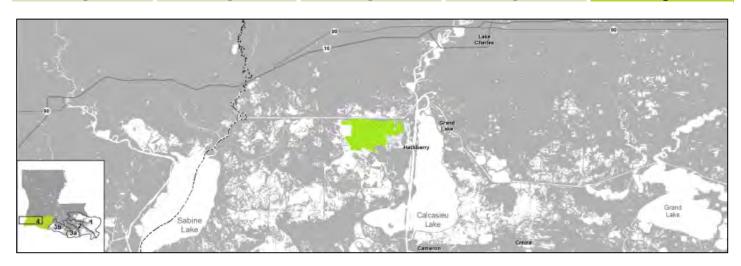
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 13,190 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake north of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	13058 ac		13134 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	13111 ac		13085 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	312,430,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	4,529,322,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	47,540,000
	Total		\$	4,889,292,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)- Component A Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.17a



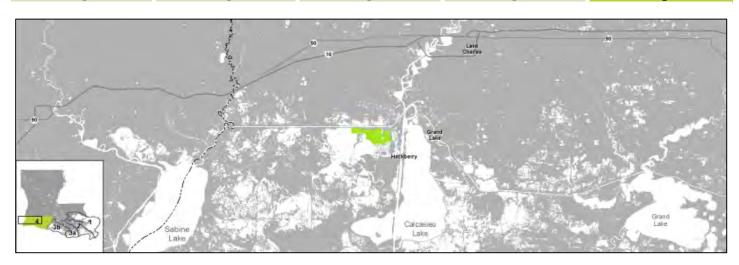
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,830 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake north of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 004.MC.17).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3224 ac		3250 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3239 ac		2728 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	106,040,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,313,503,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	13,790,000
	Total		\$	1,433,333,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)- Component B Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.17b



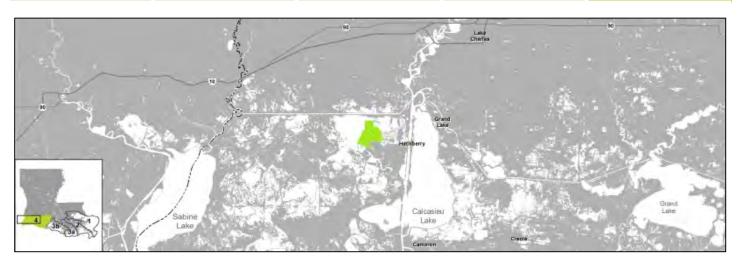
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,960 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake north of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 004.MC.17).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3619 ac		3628 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3624 ac		3448 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	109,470,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,358,797,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	rs)	\$	14,260,000
	Total		\$	1,482,527,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (North of Hackberry)- Component C Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.17c



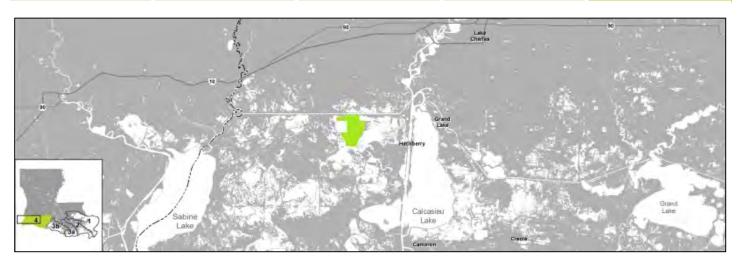
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,410 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake north of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (component of 004.MC.17).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5199 ac		5208 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5201 ac		5207 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	146,230,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,857,022,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	19,490,000
	Total		\$	2,022,742,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (South of Hackberry)

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.18



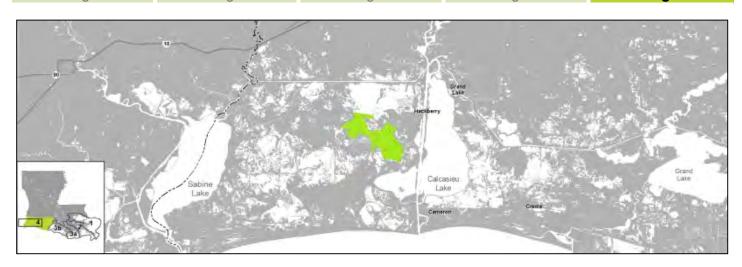
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 10,950 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake south of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	10762 ac		11445 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	11016 ac		4758 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	273,840,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	3,827,639,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	s)	\$	40,880,000
	Total		\$	4,142,359,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (South of Hackberry)- Component A Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.18a



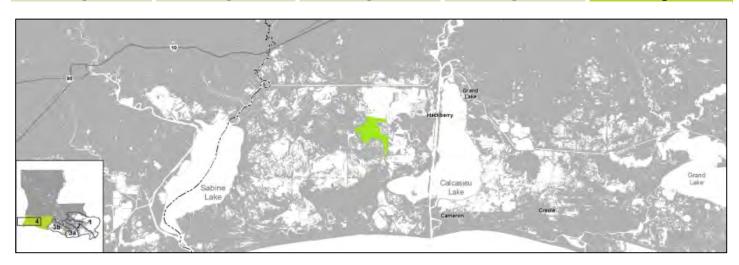
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 4,820 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake south of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (western component of 004.MC.18).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	4478 ac		4490 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	4475 ac		310 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	133,680,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,684,161,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	s)	\$	17,990,000
	Total		\$	1,835,831,000

Northwest Calcasieu Lake (South of Hackberry)- Component B Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.18b



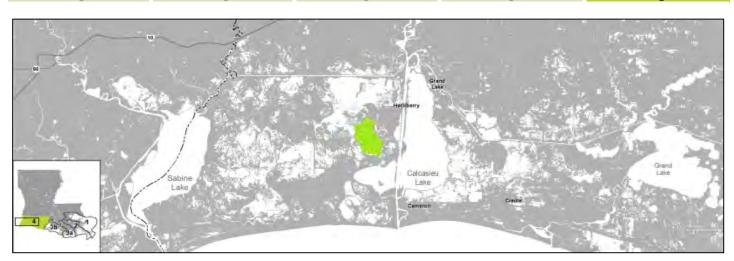
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Project Status

LACPR

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 6,130 acres of marsh northwest of Calcasieu Lake south of Hackberry (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion (eastern component of 004.MC.18).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5362 ac		5499 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5381 ac		2539 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	166,540,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	2,143,478,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	22,890,000
	Total		\$	2,332,908,000

Black Bayou Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.20



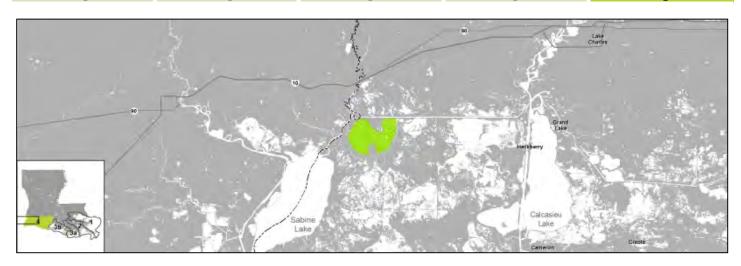
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 5,050 acres of marsh at Black Bayou northwest of Sabine National Wildlife Refuge (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	L	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	5010 ac		5349 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	5239 ac		6269 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	123,730,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,549,198,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 year	ırs)	\$	16,430,000
	Total		\$	1,689,358,000

Gum Cove

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.21

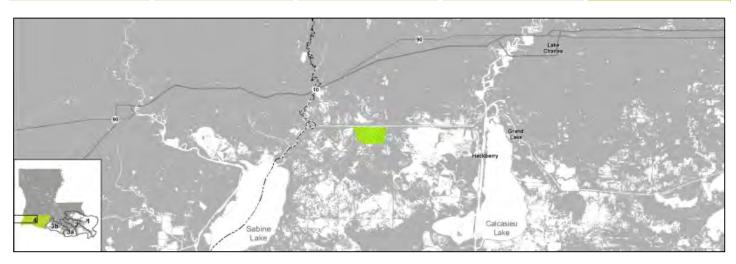


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,300 acres of marsh at Gum Cove north of Sabine National Wildlife Refuge (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3353 ac		3402 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3373 ac		180 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	108,210,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	1,342,121,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	10,910,000
	Total		\$	1,461,241,000

Central Canal

Marsh Creation

Project ID: 004.MC.22



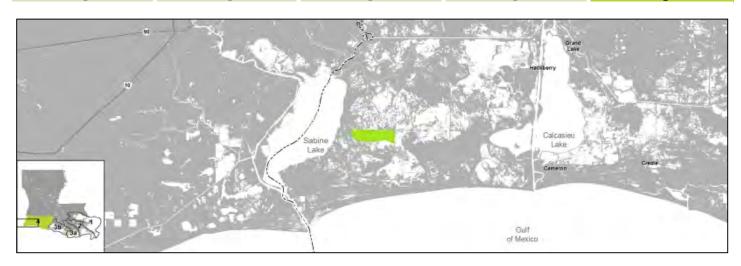
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

Project Status Conceptual Phase

Description

Creation of approximately 3,800 acres of marsh at Central Canal southwest of Sabine National Wildlife Refuge (through sediment dredging of offshore sites and placement at an elevation of 3.2 feet NAVD88) to create new wetland habitat, restore degraded marsh, and reduce wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	3557 ac		3697 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	3608 ac		3945 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	60,690,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	732,522,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	12,590,000
	Total		\$	805,802,000

Southwest Louisiana

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.BH.03

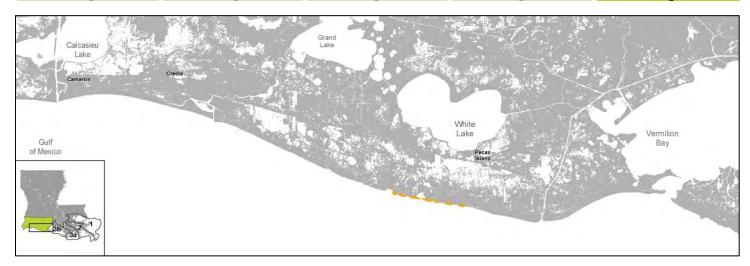


Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



LACPR, CWPPRA **Project Source**

Conceptual Phase/Engineering and Design **Project Status**

Description

Shoreline protection through rock and low wave action breakwaters of approximately 48,000 feet of Gulf shoreline south of Pecan Island to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Les	s Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	113 ac		109 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	103 ac		114 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	5,720,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	71,550,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years))	\$	13,230,000
	Total		\$	90,500,000

Rockefeller Refuge

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.01



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source CWPPRA

Project Status Engineering and Design

Description

Shoreline protection through rock and low wave action breakwaters of approximately 50,000 feet of Gulf shoreline at Rockefeller Wildlife Management Area and Game Preserve to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	121 ac		154 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	125 ac		95 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	6,550,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	78,256,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	1	\$	13,980,000
	Total		\$	98,786,000

Gulf (Calcasieu River to Freshwater Bayou)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.05



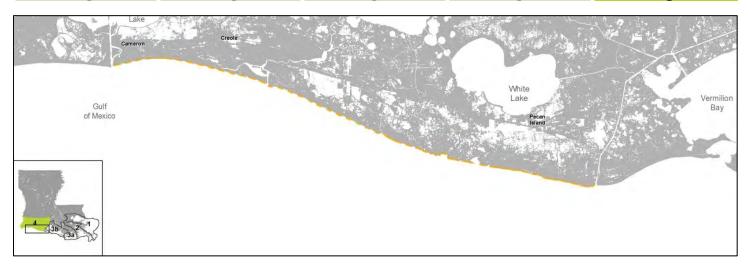
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source LACPR

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters, sand, and bioengineered oyster reefs of approximately 348,000 feet of Gulf shoreline between Calcasieu River and Freshwater Bayou to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ess Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	528 ac		572 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	499 ac		613 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	63,260,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	796,475,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years	3)	\$	303,420,000
	Total		\$	1,163,155,000

Gulf (Calcasieu River to Lower Mud Lake)

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.05b



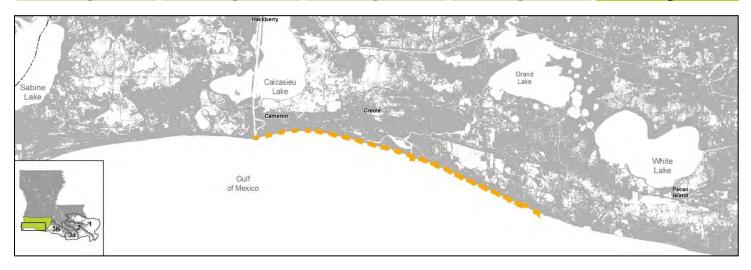
Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR, Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Conceptual Phase/Planning and Feasibility

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 206,000 feet of Gulf shoreline between Calcasieu River and Lower Mud Lake to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion (component of 004.SP.05).

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Le	ss Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	318 ac		348 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	316 ac		371 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	15,270,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	190,877,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)	\$	38,330,000
	Total		\$	244,477,000

Grand Lake

Shoreline Protection

Project ID: 004.SP.06



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4



Project Source

Project Status Conceptual Phase

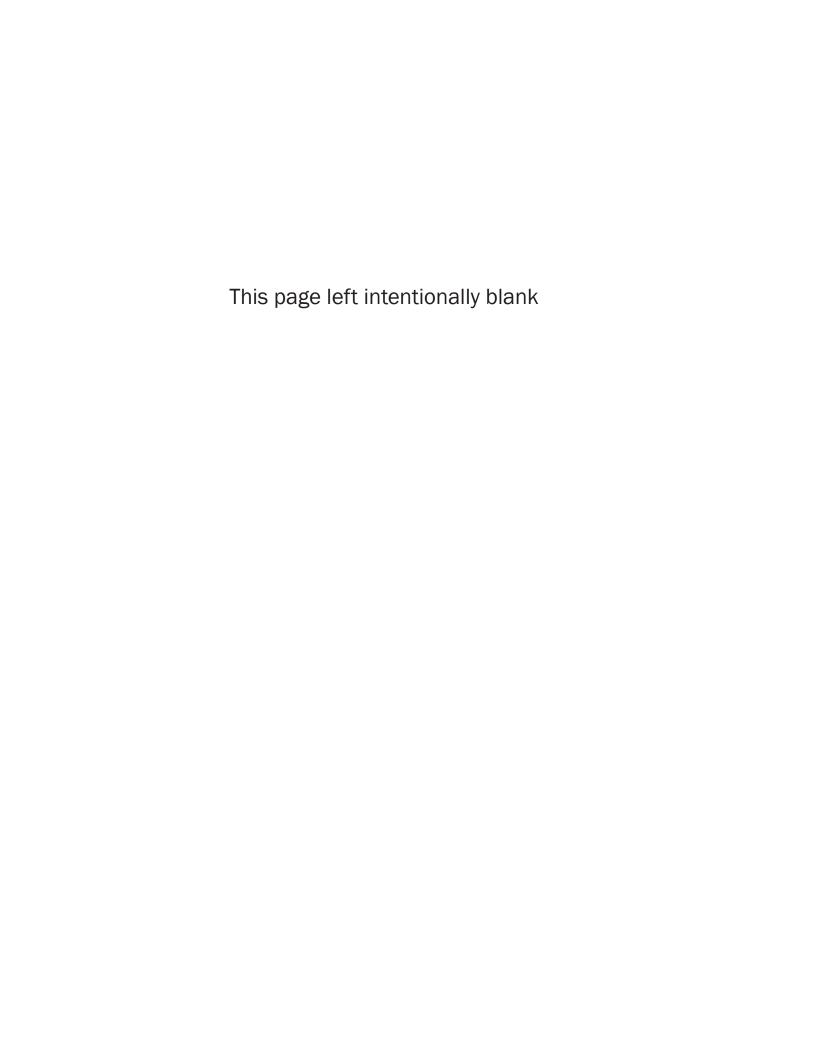
LACPR

Description

Shoreline protection through rock breakwaters of approximately 26,000 feet of shoreline in southeast and northwestern Grand Lake to preserve shoreline integrity and reduce wetland degradation from wave erosion.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Land Area		Moderate	Less	S Optimistic
	Near Term (Year 20)	106 ac		107 ac
	Long Term (Year 50)	106 ac		266 ac
Project Cost Estimate	Planning/Engineering & Design		\$	1,410,000
	Estimated Cost Construction		\$	17,571,000
	Operations & Maintenance (50 years)		\$	8,620,000
	Total		\$	27,601,000



Gueydan Ring Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.03



Blanche Bay

Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b **Planning Unit 4** White Vermilion West Cote

Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Description

Construction of a ring levee around Gueydan to an elevation of 9.0 feet for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 31,000 feet of earthen levee and one pump with a capacity of 600 cubic feet per second.

Scale of Influence							
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional			
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Fr	ngineering & Design	\$	3,100,000			
roject Cost Estimate.	r lanning / Er	igineering & Design	Ψ	0,100,000			
	Estimated Co	ost Construction	\$	33,000,000			
	Operations &	Maintenance (50 Years)	\$	21,350,000			
	Total		\$	57,450,000			

Gueydan Ring Levee

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.03



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA to Vermilion Parish for the 100 year flood event under the moderate scenario. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels for the 50 and 500 year storm surge events under the moderate scenario. N/A indicates that this project was not evaluated under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	Flood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Vermilion Parish	\$3,401M	\$3,402M	\$6,105M	\$6,091M	\$12,104M	\$12,368M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Vermilion Parish	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Lake Charles Ring Levee (South)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.11



Planning Unit 1	Planning Unit 2	Planning Unit 3a	Planning Unit 3b	Planning Unit 4
	Commence of the Control of the Contr	90	Lake Charles	60
			Grand Lake	
	4	Hackberry	Lake	5
35 33	Sabine Lake	, Calca	sieu ie	Grand Lake

Project Source

Southwest Coastal Louisiana Feasibility Study

Project Status

Planning and Feasibility

Diamaina Hait 4 Diamaina Hait 2 Diamaina Hait 2a Diamain

Description

Construction of a ring levee to an elevation of 14.4 feet NAVD south of Lake Charles and Sulphur for hurricane risk reduction. Project features include approximately 134,000 feet of earthen levee, 6,500 feet of concrete T-wall, three 56-foot sector gates, one 110-foot barge gate, and one 220-foot barge gate.

Scale of Influence						
	local sub-basin		basin	regional		
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineeri	ing & Design	\$	35,500,000		
	Estimated Cost Con	struction	\$	373,000,000		
	Operations & Mainte	enance (50 Years)	\$	114,500,000		
	Total		\$	523,000,000		

Lake Charles Ring Levee (South)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.11



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for the communities listed below for the 50 and 100 year storm surge events under the moderate scenario and for the 100 and 500 year storm surge events under the less optimistic scenario. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Calcasieu Parish and Sulphur for the 500 year flood event under the moderate scenario, and also to elevated water levels in Calcasieu Parish and Lake Charles for the 50 year storm surge event under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Calcasieu Parish	\$241M	\$239M	\$1,356M	\$1,128M	\$7,426M	\$7,605M
Lake Charles	\$100M	\$98M	\$554M	\$271M	\$11,507M	\$7,733M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$2,121M	\$3,040M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Calcasieu Parish	\$611M	\$613M	\$3,063M	\$2,203M	\$9,522M	\$8,140M
Lake Charles	\$116M	\$118M	\$2,265M	\$427M	\$13,735M	\$11,126M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$14M	\$8M	\$6,467M	\$4,472M

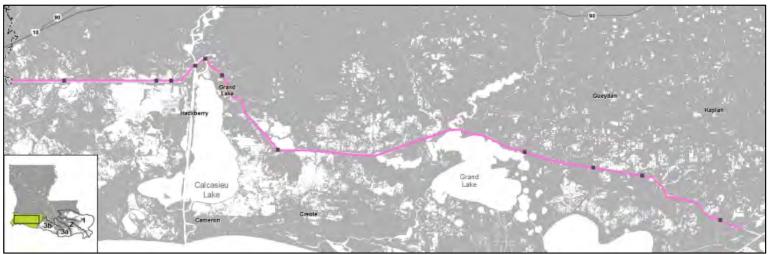
Southwest GIWW Alignment (High)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.12



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 21.4 feet NAVD along the GIWW from Freshwater Bayou to the Sabine River for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 519,000 feet of levee, 15,000 feet of concrete T-walf, one 56-foot sector gate, five 110-foot barge gates, and five 220-foot barge gates.

Scale of Influence					
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional	
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Enginee	ring & Design	\$	190,390,000	
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Enginee	ning & Design	Φ	190,390,000	
	Estimated Cost Co	nstruction	\$	2,180,000,000	
	Operations & Main	tenance (50 Years)	\$	428,850,000	
	Total		\$	2,799,240,000	

Southwest GIWW Alignment (High)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.12



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for most of the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Baldwin in both scenarios, and to elevated water levels in Abbeville for the 50 and 100 year flood events in the moderate scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$105M	\$107M	\$646M	\$655M	\$2,983M	\$2,860M
Acadia Parish	\$0M	\$0M	\$54M	\$0M	\$237M	\$2M
Baldwin	\$34M	\$34M	\$69M	\$70M	\$208M	\$208M
Calcasieu Parish	\$241M	\$169M	\$1,356M	\$326M	\$7,426M	\$1,414M
Cameron Parish	\$2,508M	\$2,382M	\$3,638M	\$3,344M	\$6,648M	\$5,687M
Jefferson Davis Parish	\$13M	\$1M	\$116M	\$3M	\$1,258M	\$11M
Lake Charles	\$100M	\$0M	\$554M	\$1M	\$11,507M	\$3M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$2,121M	\$0M
Vermilion Parish	\$3,401M	\$3,361M	\$6,105M	\$5,639M	\$12,104M	\$9,943M
Westlake	\$44M	\$1M	\$372M	\$3M	\$2,012M	\$4M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$459M	\$452M	\$2,260M	\$2,130M	\$6,743M	\$6,533M
Acadia Parish	\$33M	\$0M	\$160M	\$2M	\$624M	\$9M
Baldwin	\$51M	\$51M	\$126M	\$127M	\$355M	\$357M
Calcasieu Parish	\$611M	\$367M	\$3,063M	\$563M	\$9,522M	\$3,291M
Cameron Parish	\$3,162M	\$3,047M	\$4,516M	\$4,468M	\$7,118M	\$5,837M
Jefferson Davis Parish	\$85M	\$5M	\$890M	\$11M	\$2,594M	\$66M
Lake Charles	\$116M	\$14M	\$2,265M	\$109M	\$13,735M	\$233M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$14M	\$0M	\$6,467M	\$0M
Vermilion Parish	\$5,718M	\$5,402M	\$10,531M	\$9,001M	\$15,284M	\$12,497M
Westlake	\$66M	\$48M	\$750M	\$65M	\$2,512M	\$349M

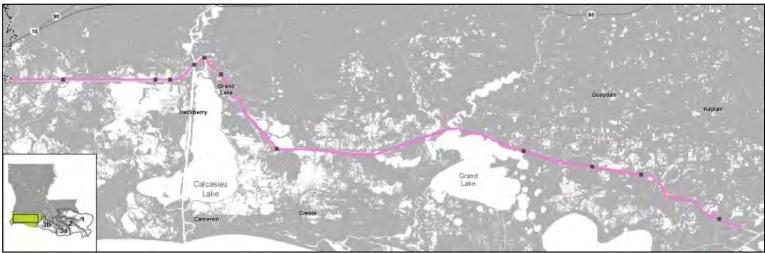
Southwest GIWW Alignment (Low)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.13



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 12.0 feet NAVD along the GIWW from Freshwater Bayou to the Sabine River for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 519,000 feet of levee, 15,000 feet of concrete T-walf, one 56-foot sector gate, five 110-foot barge gates, and five 220-foot barge gates.

Scale of Influence							
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional			
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineering	ı & Design	\$	96,820,000			
	Estimated Cost Consti	ruction	\$	1,044,000,000			
	Operations & Maintena	ance (50 Years)	\$	428,850,000			
	Total		\$	1,569,670,000			

Southwest GIWW Alignment (Low)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.13



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for most of the communities listed below for all three storm surge events under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Baldwin for all three storm surge events under the less optimistic scenario. Model results also indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Abbeville for the 50 and 100 year flood events under the moderate scenario and the 50, 100, and 500 year flood events under the less optimistic scenario. Furthermore, the project could result in elevated water levels in Cameron Parish for the 100 year flood event and Lake Charles and Vermillion Parish for the 500 year flood event under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year Fl	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$105M	\$107M	\$646M	\$652M	\$2,983M	\$2,871M
Acadia Parish	\$0M	\$0M	\$54M	\$0M	\$237M	\$18M
Baldwin	\$34M	\$34M	\$69M	\$70M	\$208M	\$208M
Calcasieu Parish	\$241M	\$168M	\$1,356M	\$323M	\$7,426M	\$3,758M
Cameron Parish	\$2,508M	\$2,377M	\$3,638M	\$3,324M	\$6,648M	\$5,717M
Jefferson Davis Parish	\$13M	\$1M	\$116M	\$3M	\$1,258M	\$19M
Lake Charles	\$100M	\$1M	\$554M	\$4M	\$11,507M	\$3,738M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$2,121M	\$4M
Vermilion Parish	\$3,401M	\$3,339M	\$6,105M	\$5,622M	\$12,104M	\$10,561M
Westlake	\$44M	\$2M	\$372M	\$31M	\$2,012M	\$675M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flo	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$459M	\$508M	\$2,260M	\$3,160M	\$6,743M	\$7,778M
Acadia Parish	\$33M	\$1M	\$160M	\$39M	\$624M	\$517M
Baldwin	\$51M	\$52M	\$126M	\$185M	\$355M	\$999M
Calcasieu Parish	\$611M	\$364M	\$3,063M	\$1,030M	\$9,522M	\$9,016M
Cameron Parish	\$3,162M	\$3,049M	\$4,516M	\$4,584M	\$7,118M	\$6,441M
Jefferson Davis Parish	\$85M	\$10M	\$890M	\$166M	\$2,594M	\$1,528M
Lake Charles	\$116M	\$8M	\$2,265M	\$357M	\$13,735M	\$24,411M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$14M	\$0M	\$6,467M	\$5,723M
Vermilion Parish	\$5,718M	\$5,422M	\$10,531M	\$9,417M	\$15,284M	\$15,332M
Westlake	\$66M	\$45M	\$750M	\$77M	\$2,512M	\$2,414M

Southwest GIWW Alignment (Medium)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.14



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4



Project Source

LACPR

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Construction of a levee to an elevation of 15.0 feet NAVD along the GIWW from Freshwater Bayou to the Sabine River for hurricane storm surge risk reduction. Project features include approximately 519,000 feet of levee, 15,000 feet of concrete T-walf, one 56-foot sector gate, five 110-foot barge gates, and five 220-foot barge gates.

Scale of Influence							
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional			
Project Cost Estimate:	Planning / Engineerir	ng & Design	\$	125,150,000			
	Estimated Cost Cons	struction	\$	1,372,000,000			
	Operations & Mainter	nance (50 Years)	\$	428,850,000			
	Total		\$	1,926,000,000			

Southwest GIWW Alignment (Medium)

Structural Protection

Project ID: 004.HP.14



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Estimated Damage Dollars by Community

The following are the estimated damages in the Future Without Action (FWOA) and Future With Project (FWP) conditions under both the moderate and less optimistic scenarios.

This project provides risk reduction compared to FWOA for most of the communities listed below under both scenarios. However, model results indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Baldwin under both scenarios. Model results also indicate the project could lead to elevated water levels in Abbeville for the 50 and 100 year flood events under the moderate scenario and in Cameron Parish for the 100 year flood event under the less optimistic scenario.

Moderate Scenario	50 Year FI	ood Event	100 Year F	lood Event	500 Year F	lood Event
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$105M	\$107M	\$646M	\$652M	\$2,983M	\$2,846M
Acadia Parish	\$0M	\$0M	\$54M	\$0M	\$237M	\$2M
Baldwin	\$34M	\$34M	\$69M	\$70M	\$208M	\$213M
Calcasieu Parish	\$241M	\$169M	\$1,356M	\$322M	\$7,426M	\$1,602M
Cameron Parish	\$2,508M	\$2,382M	\$3,638M	\$3,331M	\$6,648M	\$5,698M
Jefferson Davis Parish	\$13M	\$1M	\$116M	\$3M	\$1,258M	\$11M
Lake Charles	\$100M	\$0M	\$554M	\$3M	\$11,507M	\$101M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$2,121M	\$0M
Vermilion Parish	\$3,401M	\$3,355M	\$6,105M	\$5,652M	\$12,104M	\$10,054M
Westlake	\$44M	\$1M	\$372M	\$4M	\$2,012M	\$60M

Less Optimistic Scenario	50 Year Flood Event		100 Year Flood Event		500 Year Flood Even	
Community	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
Abbeville	\$459M	\$453M	\$2,260M	\$2,134M	\$6,743M	\$6,580M
Acadia Parish	\$33M	\$0M	\$160M	\$3M	\$624M	\$40M
Baldwin	\$51M	\$52M	\$126M	\$128M	\$355M	\$358M
Calcasieu Parish	\$611M	\$330M	\$3,063M	\$559M	\$9,522M	\$5,114M
Cameron Parish	\$3,162M	\$3,013M	\$4,516M	\$4,544M	\$7,118M	\$5,863M
Jefferson Davis Parish	\$85M	\$5M	\$890M	\$12M	\$2,594M	\$82M
Lake Charles	\$116M	\$6M	\$2,265M	\$98M	\$13,735M	\$7,978M
Sulphur	\$0M	\$0M	\$14M	\$0M	\$6,467M	\$53M
Vermilion Parish	\$5,718M	\$5,387M	\$10,531M	\$9,000M	\$15,284M	\$12,598M
Westlake	\$66M	\$45M	\$750M	\$57M	\$2,512M	\$974M

Abbeville

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: ABB.100.1



regional

Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the community of Abbeville.

sub-basin

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$105M	\$80M	\$459M	\$201M
100 Year Event	\$646M	\$320M	\$2260M	\$1647M
500 Year Event	\$2983M	\$2217M	\$6743M	\$5720M

basin

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Estimated Number of Structures*		Cost
1410	\$	118,805,000
180	\$	23,598,000
0	\$	-
1590	\$	142,403,000 SW-85
	of Structures* 1410 180 0	of Structures* 1410 \$ 180 \$ 0 \$ 1590 \$

Abbeville (High) Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: ABB.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Gueydan

Kraptan

Abbertile

Franklin

Franklin

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the community of Abbeville.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estin	nated	Damages
Risk	Redu	ction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

Proiect	Cost	Estimate
,		

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

local	sub-basin	basın		regio	
		Мо	derate	Less Op	otimistic
		FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event		\$105M	\$80M	\$459M	\$201M
100 Year Event		\$646M	\$311M	\$2260M	\$1584M
500 Year Event		\$2983M	\$2134M	\$6743M	\$5353M

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	120	\$ 81,899,000
Residential Elevated	2470	\$ 343,737,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2590	\$ 425,636,000
Project Fact Sheet		SW-86

Acadia Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: ACA.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

local

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Acadia Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

sub-basin

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	derate	Less Op	timistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$33M	\$29M
100 Year Event	\$54M	\$47M	\$160M	\$140M
500 Year Event	\$237M	\$199M	\$624M	\$427M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	430	\$ 74,473,000
Residential Elevated	300	\$ 47,262,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	730	\$ 121,735,000

Project Fact Sheet SW-87

basin

regional

Acadia Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: ACA.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a **Planning Unit 4** Planning Unit 3b

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Acadia Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$33M	\$29M
100 Year Event	\$54M	\$47M	\$160M	\$140M
500 Year Event	\$237M	\$199M	\$624M	\$424M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	110	\$ 65,757,000
Residential Elevated	700	\$ 112,728,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	810	\$ 178,485,000
Project Fact Sheet		SW-88

SW-88

Calcasieu Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: CAL.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Description

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Calcasieu Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

Project	Cost	Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$241M	\$210M	\$611M	\$546M
100 Year Event	\$1356M	\$1002M	\$3063M	\$2056M
500 Year Event	\$7426M	\$6029M	\$9522M	\$8671M

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1520	\$ 144,564,000
Residential Elevated	1640	\$ 267,998,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 2,732,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	3170	\$ 415,294,000

Project Fact Sheet

SW-89

Calcasieu Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: CAL.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Calcasieu Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$241M	\$210M	\$611M	\$546M
100 Year Event	\$1356M	\$1004M	\$3063M	\$2015M
500 Year Event	\$7426M	\$5604M	\$9522M	\$7772M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	er	Cost
Floodproofed	120	\$	110,181,000
Residential Elevated	3560	\$	584,722,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$	2,732,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	3690 an	\$	697,635,000

Project Fact Sheet

SW-91

Cameron Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: CAM.050.1



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

West Crist
Bases By

Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Cameron Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Op	otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2508M	\$2314M	\$3162M	\$2897M
100 Year Event	\$3638M	\$3359M	\$4516M	\$4107M
500 Year Event	\$6648M	\$6403M	\$7118M	\$7015M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	370	\$ 25,502,000
Residential Elevated	1230	\$ 201,382,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 2,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1610	\$ 226,886,000

Cameron Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: CAM.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Gend
Lake
Charles

Gend
Lake
Charles

Gend
Lake
Charles

Great
Lake
Charles
Charles

Great
Lake
Charles
Cha

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Cameron Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Moderate		Less Op	otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2508M	\$2314M	\$3162M	\$2895M
100 Year Event	\$3638M	\$3300M	\$4516M	\$3972M
500 Year Event	\$6648M	\$6128M	\$7118M	\$6877M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	20	\$ 15,701,000
Residential Elevated	1640	\$ 272,638,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	80	\$ 12,629,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1740	\$ 300,968,000

Project Fact Sheet

Jefferson Davis Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: JED.050.1



Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 3b **Planning Unit 4**

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Description

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Jefferson Davis Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

Project	Cost	Estimate
riojeci	COSI	Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

	Moderate		Less O	otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$13M	\$11M	\$85M	\$51M
100 Year Event	\$116M	\$63M	\$890M	\$586M
500 Year Event	\$1258M	\$847M	\$2594M	\$1877M

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1460	\$ 121,179,000
Residential Elevated	290	\$ 43,156,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1750	\$ 164,335,000
Project Fact Sheet		SW-93

Jefferson Davis Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: JED.050.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Project Status

Description

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of Jefferson Davis Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

	Mod	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$13M	\$12M	\$85M	\$51M
100 Year Event	\$116M	\$64M	\$890M	\$573M
500 Year Event	\$1258M	\$834M	\$2594M	\$1767M

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	170	\$ 87,196,000
Residential Elevated	1590	\$ 242,299,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	1760	\$ 329,495,000

Project Fact Sheet

Lake Charles/Prien (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: LCH.500.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Lake Charles and Prien.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$100M	\$36M	\$116M	\$45M
100 Year Event	\$554M	\$268M	\$2265M	\$1590M
500 Year Event	\$11507M	\$8943M	\$13735M	\$11631M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	5390	\$ 400,081,000
Residential Elevated	670	\$ 109,343,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	6060	\$ 509,424,000

Project Fact Sheet

Lake Charles/Prien

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: LCH.500.2



SW-96

Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Lake Charles and Prien.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		Optimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$100M	\$36M	\$116M	\$45M
100 Year Event	\$554M	\$268M	\$2265M	\$1520M
500 Year Event	\$11507M	\$8238M	\$13735M	\$10706M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	420	\$ 224,373,000
Residential Elevated	8070	\$ 1,308,055,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	8490	\$ 1,532,428,000

Project Fact Sheet

Sulphur/Carlyss Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: SUL.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b **Planning Unit 4**

Project Source

Project Status

Description

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Sulphur and Carlyss.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

Pro	iect	Cost	Estimate
	Jeci	OUSL	LStilliate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

	5.5			Lana Ontholatia		
	IVI	oderate	Less (Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M		
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$14M	\$6M		
500 Year Event	\$2121M	\$1566M	\$6467M	\$5519M		

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	1480	\$ 97,973,000
Residential Elevated	110	\$ 15,660,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan Project Fact Sheet	1590	\$ 113,633,000 SW-97

Sulphur/Carlyss (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: SUL.100.2



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Description

Conceptual Phase

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Sulphur and Carlyss.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Project Cost Estimate

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

	R.A.	Madayata		Less Optimistic		
	IVI	oderate	Less	optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M	\$0M		
100 Year Event	\$0M	\$0M	\$14M	\$6M		
500 Year Event	\$2121M	\$1496M	\$6467M	\$5260M		

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	80	\$ 53,578,000
Residential Elevated	2110	\$ 326,283,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	2190	\$ 379,861,000

Project Fact Sheet

Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: VER.050.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Output

Count Lake

Count Lake

Rectary

Abbrilli

Franklin

Count Charenton

Go Charenton

Franklin

F

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of Vermilion Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		ptimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2947M	\$2070M	\$4892M	\$2919M
100 Year Event	\$5244M	\$3128M	\$8568M	\$6421M
500 Year Event	\$9826M	\$7606M	\$11766M	\$10512M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	2450	\$ 222,817,000
Residential Elevated	2850	\$ 454,605,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	5300	\$ 677,422,000

Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: VER.050.2



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet, elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet, and voluntary acquisition of residential structures within rural areas of Vermilion Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		otimistic
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP
50 Year Event	\$2947M	\$2072M	\$4892M	\$2930M
100 Year Event	\$5244M	\$3125M	\$8568M	\$6033M
500 Year Event	\$9826M	\$7091M	\$11766M	\$9342M

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	290	\$ 165,804,000
Residential Elevated	5610	\$ 912,785,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	10	\$ 413,000
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plan	5910	\$ 1,079,002,000

South Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: VER.050.3



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Correct
Charles

Correct
Charles
Correct
Charles
Correct
Charles
Correct
Charles
Charles
Correct

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot within rural areas of southern Vermilion Parish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$454M	\$370M	\$826M	\$675M		
100 Year Event	\$861M	\$634M	\$1963M	\$1606M		
500 Year Event	\$2278M	\$1921M	\$3518M	\$3329M		

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	430	\$ 31,494,000
Residential Elevated	400	\$ 63,630,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	830	\$ 95,124,000

South Vermilion Parish - Rural Areas (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: VER.050.4



Planning Unit 1

Planning Unit 2

Planning Unit 3a

Planning Unit 3b

Planning Unit 4

Courted

Rectard

Rectar

Project Source

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet within rural areas of southern VermilionParish.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Мо	Moderate		Less Optimistic		
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP		
50 Year Event	\$454M	\$370M	\$826M	\$639M		
100 Year Event	\$861M	\$638M	\$1963M	\$1498M		
500 Year Event	\$2278M	\$1757M	\$3518M	\$3134M		

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	30	\$ 20,737,000
Residential Elevated	1060	\$ 170,717,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Plar	1090	\$ 191,454,000

Westlake/Moss Bluff

Nonstructural BFE + 1

Project ID: WES.100.1



Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 1 foot in the communities of Westlake and Moss Bluff.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

fluence				
	local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

	Mo	Moderate		Less Optimistic	
	FWOA	FWP	FWOA	FWP	
50 Year Event	\$44M	\$14M	\$66M	\$26M	
100 Year Event	\$372M	\$238M	\$750M	\$412M	
500 Year Event	\$2012M	\$1508M	\$2512M	\$2116M	

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Meas	Estimated of Struc		Cost
Floodproofed	66	0 \$	59,914,000
Residential Elevated	58	0 \$	95,063,000
Voluntary Residentia	I Acquired	0 \$	-
Total 2012 Coa	stal Master Plan	0 \$	154,977,000

Westlake/Moss Bluff (High)

Nonstructural BFE + 4

Project ID: WES.100.2



Less Optimistic

FWP

COCK

SW-104

FWOA

CCN

Planning Unit 1 Planning Unit 2 Planning Unit 3a Planning Unit 3b Planning Unit 4

Developed for the 2012 Coastal Master Plan

Project Source

Project Status

Conceptual Phase

Description

Combination of commercial and residential floodproofing to 3 feet and elevating residences to the Base Flood Elevation plus 4 feet in the communities of Westlake and Moss Bluff.

Nonstructural projects in the master plan analysis provided a means of evaluating their contribution to the coast wide risk reduction goal. Nonstructural projects do not define specific houses and businesses to be protected. The development of the nonstructural program, in coordination with communities, will help define the actual design and implementation of these measures.

Scale of Influence

local	sub-basin	basin	regional

Moderate

FWP

Estimated Damages Risk Reduction

FWOA = Future without Action FWP = Future with Project

50 Year Event	\$44IVI	\$14101	φοοινι	ֆ∠σινι
100 Year Event	\$372M	\$237M	\$750M	\$412M
500 Year Event	\$2012M	\$1395M	\$2512M	\$1941M

FWOA

Project Cost Estimate

*Does not represent specific houses and businesses to be protected.

Nonstructural Measure	Estimated Number of Structures*	Cost
Floodproofed	60	\$ 43,534,000
Residential Elevated	1270	\$ 217,252,000
Voluntary Residential Acquired	0	\$ -
Total 2012 Coastal Master Pla	1330	\$ 260,786,000

Project Fact Sheet